C 3.205/2:WP-75

PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
AUG 19 1976
DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

World Population: 1975

RECENT DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES FOR THE COUNTRIES AND REGIONS OF THE WORLD

ISP-WP-75

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

INTERNATIONAL
STATISTICAL PROGRAMS
CENTER

International Statistical Programs Center

World Population: 1975—Recent Demographic Estimates for the Countries and Regions of the World, is one of a series of publications of the International Statistical Programs Center (ISPC), U.S. Bureau of the Census. The publications include demographic and socioeconomic reports and studies that were originally prepared for program sponsors or for presentation at conferences. Efforts are made continually to keep the data presented in the reports as accurate and complete as source availability and the technology for tabulating and analyzing data permit. Comments from users of the reports are welcome.

ISPC conducts most of the Census Bureau's international statistical activities. The Center's programs cover demographic, economic, and social subjects, systems analysis, data processing, and statistical methodology.

Some of the Center's principal objectives are to:

help the developing nations of the world achieve improvements in their statistics and statistical systems through training courses given in ISPC's own classrooms and by correspondence, through overseas workshops and consultation, and by the development of methodological materials.

maintain an international demographic statistics and information center to provide planners, researchers, and others with source materials for studies and analyses.

provide statistical assistance to the Agency for International Development in evaluating programs and determining policies, particularly in the population field.

construct mathematical models to help developing nations project trends and quantify the impacts of alternative demographic, economic, education, and health policies.

Major financial support for the programs is provided by the Office of Population, Agency for International Development. Collaborative arrangements have also been made with the United Nations and many of its affiliates.

The Center's staff of demographers, economists, statisticians, programmers, educators, social science and systems analysts, and overseas consultants maintain a steady exchange of information with domestic and foreign planning and research organizations, by both formal and informal means.

Publication of the Center include:

Demographic reports and profiles on selected foreign countries

Demographic estimates and projections for the world, its regions, and countries

Family planning statistics for the developing countries of Africa, Asia, and Latin America

Research documents, which include conference reports, addresses, and papers on various demographic subjects

Socioeconomic studies of selected foreign countries

Computer data processing programs for socioeconomic analysis, with associated reference manuals

Computer data processing programs for tabulating census and survey results, with associated reference manuals

World fertility, growth, and mortality maps

Many of the publications are translated into Spanish and French.

For more information about ISPC's publication and information programs, address inquiries to the Chief, Documentation Branch, International Statistical Programs Center, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

World Population: 1975

RECENT DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES FOR THE COUNTRIES AND REGIONS OF THE WORLD

ISP-WP-75

Issued: June 1976

U.S. Department of Commerce
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Vincent P. Barabba, Director

U.S. Department of Commerce
Elliot L. Richardson, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Vincent P. Barabba, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Deputy Director
Daniel B. Levine, Associate Director
for Demographic Fields

INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL PROGRAMS CENTER
J. Timothy Sprehe, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This publication was prepared in the International Statistical Programs Center under the general direction of Samuel Baum, Assistant Chief for Demographic Research, and under the supervision of Ellen Jamison, Chief, Demographic Analysis Branch, and Eduardo E. Arriaga, Chief, Data Evaluation Branch. The staff of both branches compiled the data and prepared estimates; Demographic Analysis Branch: John C. Chao, Maria Davidson, William G. Duncan, Nancy B. Frank, Marilyn K. Sharif, and James F. Spitler; Data Evaluation Branch: Glenda S. Finch, Larry Heligman, Roger G. Kramer, Timothy M. Markell, Patricia M. Moran, and Sylvia D. Quick.

The assistance during the summer of 1975 of John J. Brennan, Jr., Jeanne M. Dunn, Judith F. Helzner, Michael V. Macfarlane, and Kathleen A. Ockay in the preparation of this publication is greatly appreciated. Thanks are also due the staff of the Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, particularly Godfrey S. Baldwin and Frances T. Manning, for their assistance in providing data for most European and Communist countries. In addition, the authors are grateful to the many persons who reviewed earlier drafts of the country data sheets and offered useful comments regarding both the estimates themselves and the overall style and content of the publication.

The basic style of the publication was planned by Ellen Jamison, while the format for individual tables was designed by Carol Van Horn under the direction of Lloyd Freese, Chief, Documentation Branch. Typing of the various drafts of the data sheets, including the final copy for publication, was ably performed by Donna M. Coppage, with the assistance of Bernice J. Brigham, Martha A. Greene, Mary Jane Miller, and Patricia S. Stedman. Verification of the calculations was performed by the clerical staff, Claire R. Dewberry, John R. Gibson, Florence L. Kahn, and Mary S. Malachi.

This report was prepared under a Resources Support Services Agreement with the Office of Population, Bureau for Population and Humanitarian Assistance, U.S. Agency for International Development.

Library of Congress Card No. 76-600039

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, International Statistical Programs Center, World Population: 1975—Recent Demographic Estimates for the Countries and Regions of the World.

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, or any U.S. Department of Commerce district office. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by a draft on a U.S. bank. $3.90 per copy.

CONTENTS

Page

Introduction 1

Abbreviations Used in This Report 2
Composition of Subregions 3

DATA FOR THE WORLD AND FOR CONTINENTS, BY TYPE OF REGION

Population Growth in the World and the Major Regions: 1950 to 1975 7
Table 1. World Population, 1975, and Vital Rates, 1974, by Continent and Type of Region 8
Table 2. World Population, by Continent and Type of Region: 1950 to 1975 9
Figure 1. Average Annual Population Growth Rates for the World and More and Less Developed Regions: 1950 to 1975 10
Figure 2. Average Annual Population Growth Rates for Continents: 1950 to 1975 10
Figure 3. Twenty-five Years of World Population Growth 11
Figure 4. Birth Rates, Death Rates, and Rates of Natural Increase for Continents: 1974 12

DATA FOR CONTINENTS BY SUBREGIONS AND COUNTRIES

AFRICA

Page

Population Growth in Africa: 1950 to 1975 15
Table A-1. Population of Africa, 1975, and Vital Rates, 1974, by Subregion 16
Table A-2. Population of Africa by Subregion: 1950 to 1975 16

Algeria 17
Angola 18
Benin (formerly Dahomey) 19
Botswana 20
Burundi 21
Cameroon 22
Cape Verde 23
Central African Republic 24
Chad 25
Comoro Islands 26
Congo 27
Egypt 28
Equatorial Guinea 29
Ethiopia 30
French Territory of Afars and Issas 31
Gabon 32
Gambia, The 33
Ghana 34
Guinea 35
Guinea-Bissau 36
Ivory Coast 37
Kenya 38
Lesotho 39
Liberia 40
Libya 41
Madagascar 42
Malawi 43
Mali 44
Mauritania 45
Mauritius 46
Morocco 47
Mozambique 48
Niger 49
Nigeria 50
Reunion 51
Rwanda 52
Saint Helena 53
Sao Tome and Principe 54
Senegal 55
Seychelles 56
Sierra Leone 57
Somalia 58
South Africa 59
South-West Africa (Namibia) 60
Southern Rhodesia 61
Spanish Sahara 62
Sudan 63
Swaziland 64
Tanzania 65
Togo 66
Tunisia 67
Uganda 68
Upper Volta 69
Zaire 70
Zambia 71

U. S. Depository Copy

ASIA

Page

Population Growth in Asia: 1950 to 1975 73
Table B-1. Population of Asia, 1975, and Vital Rates, 1974, by Subregion 74
Table B-2. Population of Asia by Subregion: 1950 to 1975. 74

Afghanistan 75
Bahrain 76
Bangladesh 77
Bhutan 78
Brunei 79
Burma 80
Cambodia 81
China, People's Republic of 82
China, Republic of 83
Cyprus 84
Gaza Strip 85
Hong Kong 86
India 87
Indonesia 88
Iran 89
Iraq 90
Israel 91
Japan 92
Jordan 93
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of 94
Korea, Republic of 95
Kuwait 96
Laos 97
Lebanon 98
Macao 99
Malaysia 100
Maldives 101
Mongolia 102
Nepal 103
Oman 104
Pakistan 105
Philippines 106
Portuguese Timor 107
Qatar 108
Saudi Arabia 109
Singapore 110
Sri Lanka 111
Syria 112
Thailand 113
Turkey 114
United Arab Emirates 115
Vietnam, Democratic Republic of 116
Vietnam, Republic of South 117
Yemen (Aden) 118
Yemen (San'a) 119

LATIN AMERICA

Page

Population Growth in Latin America: 1950 to 1975 121
Table C-1. Population of Latin America, 1975, and Vital Rates, 1974, by Subregion 122
Table C-2. Population of Latin America by Subregion: 1950 to 1975. 122

Antigua 123
Argentina 124
Bahamas, The 125
Barbados 126
Belize 127
Bolivia 128
Brazil 129
British Virgin Islands 130
Cayman Islands 131
Chile 132
Colombia 133
Costa Rica 134
Cuba 135
Dominica 136
Dominican Republic 137
Ecuador 138
El Salvador 139
Falkland Islands 140
French Guiana 141
Grenada 142
Guadeloupe 143
Guatemala 144
Guyana 145
Haiti 146
Honduras 147
Jamaica 148
Martinique 149
Mexico 150
Montserrat 151
Netherlands Antilles 152
Nicaragua 153
Panama 154
Panama Canal Zone 155
Paraguay 156
Peru 157
Puerto Rico 158
Saint Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla 159
Saint Lucia 160
Saint Vincent 161
Surinam 162
Trinidad and Tobago 163
Turks and Caicos Islands 164
U.S. Virgin Islands 165
Uruguay 166
Venezuela 167

NORTHERN AMERICA, EUROPE, AND USSR

Page

Population Growth in Northern America, Europe, and USSR: 1950 to 1975 169
Table D-1. Population of Northern America, Europe, and USSR, 1975, and Vital Rates, 1974, by Subregion 170
Table D-2. Population of Northern America, Europe, and USSR by Subregion: 1950 to 1975. 170

Bermuda 171
Canada 172
Greenland 173
Saint Pierre and Miquelon 174
United States 175
Albania 176
Andorra. 177
Austria 178
Belgium. 179
Bulgaria. 180
Channel Islands. 181
Czechoslovakia 182
Denmark 183
Faeroe Islands. 184
Finland 185
France. 186
German Democratic Republic 187
Germany, Federal Republic of 188
Gibraltar 189
Greece. 190
Hungary 191
Iceland 192
Ireland 193
Isle of Man. 194
Italy 195
Liechtenstein 196
Luxembourg. 197
Malta 198
Monaco 199
Netherlands 200
Norway 201
Poland. 202
Portugal. 203
Romania 204
San Marino. 205
Spain 206
Sweden 207
Switzerland 208
United Kingdom 209
Yugoslavia 210
USSR 211

OCEANIA

Page

Population Growth in Oceania: 1950 to 1975. 213
Table E-1. Population of Oceania, 1975, and Vital Rates, 1974, by Subregion. 214
Table E-2. Population of Oceania by Subregion: 1950 to 1975 214

American Samoa 215
Australia 216
British Solomon Islands 217
Cook Islands. 218
Fiji 219
French Polynesia. 220
Gilbert and Ellice Islands 221
Guam 222
New Caledonia 223
New Hebrides. 224
New Zealand 225
Pacific Islands. 226
Papua New Guinea. 227
Tonga 228
Western Samoa 229

MAJOR SOURCES

Page

AFRICA 233
ASIA 245
LATIN AMERICA. 253
NORTHERN AMERICA, EUROPE, USSR 261
OCEANIA 268

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

http://archive.org/details/worldpopulation100inte

INTRODUCTION

Basic demographic measures for countries and regions of the world are widely used by a variety of persons both within and outside of governments as an aid in understanding and monitoring past and current events and as a basis of planning for the future. Despite the need for such information, reliable current data on population size and structure and on the number of births, deaths, and migrants are not available for a majority of the world's countries. The availability of reliable demographic statistics reflects the general state of social and economic development of the various countries. In general, the "more developed" countries[1] produce timely and reliable demographic data from such sources as population censuses, vital registration systems, and household sample surveys. "Less developed" countries, on the other hand, have often had only one or two population censuses (a few have had none), and many have no complete vital registration system. As of 1971 only 10 percent of the population of Africa, 6 percent of the population of Asia, and 20 percent of the population of South America were covered by vital registration systems providing "complete" coverage of births.[2]

In the absence of reliable vital registration data for most developing countries, demographers have developed indirect methods for estimating vital rates from population census data. In addition, they have used household sample surveys to obtain information on births, deaths, and migration, although results from such sample surveys are themselves subject to a variety of errors which are often difficult to detect and quantify.

What all this means for users of demographic statistics is that, for many parts of the world, we have at best only rough and not very timely indications of the population situation, and yet knowledge of a nation's demographic profile is one of the most important elements in improving its well being.

BENCHMARK DATA

This publication presents reported and estimated demographic data for all countries of the world with a population of at least 2,000 persons, and for world regions. In view of what is said above, the user is cautioned to regard many of these data as mere approximations of the "true" state of affairs, particularly the data on vital rates for the developing areas. Items labeled as "Benchmark Data" are those reported figures and estimates which are based on the more reliable sources such as population censuses, "complete" vital registration systems, and sample surveys. In many instances a large number of sources were consulted prior to determining that data from a particular source might be accepted as "Benchmark Data". However, only the sources actually used are listed in the section on Major Sources for each country. The reported census populations are generally *de facto* counts unless otherwise noted. Occasionally, when no suitable "Benchmark Data" could be found, an "NA" (data not available) has been inserted in the table and an approximate figure included in the source note. Items treated in this way might, for example, be a birth or death rate based on registration data of unknown completeness, or an estimated infant mortality rate or life expectancy at birth based on stable population analysis.

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

Data labeled as "Projected Estimates" are projections of total population and vital rates for years since the date of availability of the last reliable population census, "complete" vital registration data, or sample survey. In a few instances they are taken directly from a published source, and are so noted. Otherwise they are estimates made by the Bureau of the Census. The "Projected Estimates" are shown in italics and are subject to a particularly high degree of uncertainty which is sometimes reflected by showing a range rather than a single figure. However, the absence of a range does not necessarily mean the data are more accurate than those data shown with a range. In many cases there is not sufficient information available even to determine a reasonable range, and the single figure then shown is marked with an asterisk (*) and represents a "best" estimate given the lack of reliable information.

In preparing the projected estimates of total population and vital rates, all available information was considered including information concerning past trends in vital rates, trends in social and economic development, and data on the activities of family planning and public health programs. Also considered were estimates and projections prepared by demographers and statisticians in national, regional, and international organizations.

POPULATION TIME SERIES

The time series of total population estimates from 1950 to 1975 are based on empirical data for whatever years they are available for each country, and on what are considered to be "reasonable" assumptions regarding trends for other years. Population totals given for years beyond the latest year for which direct data are available are designated as "Projected Estimates" and are shown in italics. Although population figures are shown in thousands and growth rates to one decimal place, calculations were performed on unrounded numbers. The notes accompanying these tables specify for each country what information was used in constructing the series of population estimates. Figures were derived by the Census Bureau unless otherwise noted.

[1] Assignment of specific countries in this report into "more developed" and "less developed" categories is done according to the United Nations classification.

[2] United Nations Statistical Office, *The Availability of Demographic Statistics Around the World*, conference background paper for World Population Conference, Bucharest, 19-30 August 1974 (E/Conf.60/CBP/27), p. 14. Vital registration statistics are classified as "complete" by the U.N. Statistical Office if the evidence indicates that at least 90 percent of the events are registered.

INTRODUCTION—Continued

Although this is the first time that the historjcal population series are being published, they have been maintained and updated for internal use in the International Statistical Programs Center (ISPC) of the Bureau of the Census and distributed informally for several years. A major concern in determining which sources to accept or reject as Benchmark Data in the preparation of these annual estimates is that the figures form a logical series from year to year, and that they conform to other known or estimated demographic parameters for each country. Official estimates of total population as provided by the national statistical offices of the various countries are considered in all instances and accepted as part of the time series whenever they meet the criterion of consistency with other Benchmark Data.

In some instances, new preliminary census results have not been incorporated into the population series if accepting them would cause a revision in the series that might have to be corrected again when final results are released. Rather, the series is usually revised when the final results become available and particularly when the census data have been evaluated and adjusted, if necessary, for estimated under- or over-enumeration. While this policy occasionally requires postponing the acceptance of new data, any such drawback is offset by the advantage of maintaining a stable series that is revised only when significant new sources warrant such changes.

REGIONAL TOTALS

Data for individual countries have been aggregated into totals, or weighted averages, for regions and subregions according to the United Nations classification, as well as into totals for more developed and less developed regions, and the world. This was done for those items where data refer to the same year for all countries, that is, population totals and growth rates for 1950 to 1975 and birth and death rates for 1974.[3]

Data presented in this publication supersede previous estimates published by the Census Bureau, and are themselves subject to revision as new information becomes available. The reader is especially cautioned against using figures presented here in conjunction with figures presented in previous Census Bureau publications or other sources to develop a time series.

In general, information used in preparing this publication is derived from materials available as of mid 1975. Additional information on sources and derivation of estimates will be supplied in response to specific questions addressed to the Chief, International Statistical Programs Center, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 20233. Comments on the estimates presented in the publication are invited.

[3] Data for these selected items for all countries and continents are published without source references in a separate pamphlet under the title, *World Population Statistics in Brief: 1975*, U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1976.

ABBREVIATIONS Used in This Report

(*) Given rate is subject to a high degree of uncertainty; information is insufficient to establish a reasonable range.

CELADE: Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía. Santiago.

CICRED: Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography. Paris.

Coale-Demeny life table: Ansley J. Coale and Paul Demeny. *Regional Model Life Tables and Stable Populations.* Princeton University Press, 1966.

ESCAP: United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok.

FAO, Yearbook: United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization. *Production Yearbook, 1972.* Rome, 1973.

ILO, Yearbook: United Nations. International Labour Office. *Year Book of Labour Statistics, 1973.* Geneva, 1973.

INSEE: Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Paris.

ISPC: U.S. Bureau of the Census. International Statistical Programs Center. Washington, D.C.

IUSSP: International Union for the Scientific Study of Population. Liège.

NA: Data not available.

OAS: Organization of American States. Washington, D.C.

OECD: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Paris.

PVSR: United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Statistical Office. *Statistical Papers,* Series A, *Population and Vital Statistics Report.* New York, various issues.

U.N.: United Nations.

UNDY: United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Statistical Office. *Demographic Yearbook.* New York, various issues.

UNPS53: United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Population Division. "World Population Prospects as Assessed in 1968," *Population Studies.* No. 53. New York, 1973.

UNWP: United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Population Division. *Working Paper.* New York, various issues.

COMPOSITION OF SUBREGIONS

The countries listed in italics are less developed countries; the remainder are more developed countries. Assignment of countries into more developed and less developed categories is done according to the United Nations classification.

AFRICA

EASTERN AFRICA

Burundi
Comoro Islands
Ethiopia
French Territory of Afars and Issas
Kenya
Madagascar
Malawi
Mauritius
Mozambique
Reunion
Rwanda
Seychelles
Somalia
Southern Rhodesia
Tanzania
Uganda
Zambia

MIDDLE AFRICA

Angola
Cameroon
Central African Republic
Chad
Congo
Equatorial Guinea
Gabon
Sao Tome and Principe
Zaire

NORTHERN AFRICA

Algeria
Egypt
Libya
Morocco
Spanish Sahara
Sudan
Tunisia

SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana
Lesotho
South Africa
South-West Africa (Namibia)
Swaziland

WESTERN AFRICA

Benin (Dahomey)
Cape Verde Islands
Gambia, The
Ghana
Guinea
Guinea-Bissau
Ivory Coast
Liberia
Mali
Mauritania
Niger
Nigeria
Saint Helena
Senegal
Sierra Leone
Togo
Upper Volta

ASIA

EAST ASIA

China, People's Republic of
China, Republic of
Hong Kong
Japan
Korea, Democratic People's Republic of
Korea, Republic of
Macao
Mongolia

EASTERN SOUTH ASIA

Brunei
Burma
Cambodia
Indonesia
Laos
Malaysia
Philippines
Portuguese Timor
Singapore
Thailand
Vietnam, Democratic Republic of
Vietnam, Republic of South

MIDDLE SOUTH ASIA

Afghanistan
Bangladesh
Bhutan
India
Iran
Maldives
Nepal
Pakistan
Sri Lanka

WESTERN SOUTH ASIA

Bahrain
Cyprus
Gaza Strip
Iraq
Israel
Jordan
Kuwait
Lebanon
Oman
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Syria
Turkey
United Arab Emirates
Yemen (Aden)
Yemen (San'a)

COMPOSITION OF SUBREGIONS — Continued

LATIN AMERICA

CARIBBEAN
Antigua
Bahamas, The
Barbados
British Virgin Islands
Cayman Islands
Cuba
Dominica
Dominican Republic
Grenada
Guadeloupe
Haiti
Jamaica
Martinique
Montserrat
Netherlands Antilles
Puerto Rico
Saint Christopher-Nevis-Anguilla
Saint Lucia
Saint Vincent
Trinidad and Tobago
Turks and Caicos Islands
U.S. Virgin Islands

MIDDLE AMERICA
Belize
Costa Rica
El Salvador
Guatemala
Honduras
Mexico
Nicaragua
Panama
Panama Canal Zone

TEMPERATE SOUTH AMERICA
Argentina
Chile
Falkland Islands
Uruguay

TROPICAL SOUTH AMERICA
Bolivia
Brazil
Colombia
Ecuador
French Guiana
Guyana
Paraguay
Peru
Surinam
Venezuela

NORTHERN AMERICA, EUROPE, USSR

NORTHERN AMERICA
Bermuda
Canada
Greenland
Saint Pierre and Miquelon
United States

EASTERN EUROPE
Bulgaria
Czechoslovakia
German Democratic Republic
Hungary
Poland
Romania

NORTHERN EUROPE
Channel Islands
Denmark
Faeroe Islands
Finland
Iceland
Ireland
Isle of Man
Norway
Sweden
United Kingdom

SOUTHERN EUROPE
Albania
Andorra
Gibraltar
Greece
Italy
Malta
Portugal
San Marino
Spain
Yugoslavia

WESTERN EUROPE
Austria
Belgium
France
Germany, Federal Republic of
Liechtenstein
Luxembourg
Monaco
Netherlands
Switzerland

USSR

OCEANIA

AUSTRALIA-NEW ZEALAND
Australia
New Zealand

MELANESIA
British Solomon Islands
New Caledonia
New Hebrides
Papua New Guinea

MICRONESIA
Gilbert and Ellice Islands
Guam
Pacific Islands

POLYNESIA
American Samoa
Cook Islands
Fiji
French Polynesia
Tonga
Western Samoa

Data for the World and for Continents, by Type of Region

Population Growth in the World and the Major Regions: 1950 to 1975

The world population is estimated to have reached about 4 billion persons by mid 1975, having added almost 1.5 billion people, or an increase of 57 percent, during the quarter century since 1950. At the end of this 25-year period, world population was growing at an annual rate of about 1.8 percent—a rate of increase which, if continued, would double the world population to 8 billion inhabitants in 39 more years.

Population growth has not been distributed evenly among the various regions of the world. In particular growth has been, and continues to be, much more rapid in the less developed regions, while the more developed regions are also increasing but at a slower pace (see Figures 1 and 2).

As shown in Table 1, the average birth rate in less developed regions in 1974 was more than twice that of the more developed regions. Since 1950, death rates have fallen faster than birth rates in the less developed regions with the result that their average growth rate increased from 1.8 percent annually in the 1950-55 period to 2.2 percent annually in 1970-75 (see Table 2). If continued, the latter rate would cause a doubling of the population of the less developed regions in just 32 years.

In the more developed countries, on the other hand, a substantial decline occurred in the average annual growth rate, from 1.3 percent in 1950-55 to 0.8 percent in 1970-75, thus largely offsetting the increase in the growth rate of the less developed countries. As a result of these differences in growth rates between the more and less developed regions, four-fifths of world population growth between 1950 and 1975 took place in the less developed regions, thus increasing their share of world population from 66 percent in 1950 to 72 percent in 1975 (see Figure 3). Figure 4 shows the varying levels of the birth and death rates for each continent in 1974, as well as the resulting rates of natural increase. In considering the impact of these rates on world population growth, the base populations as well as the rates are important: a moderate rate of increase applied to a large population will result in a larger absolute increase than will a very high rate applied to a small population.

Latin America has had the highest annual growth rate of any continent during the period since 1950, rising to 2.8 percent by 1970-75. Excluding Temperate South America (Argentina, Chile, Falkland Islands, and Uruguay), which the United Nations considers a more developed region, the population of Latin America more than doubled between 1950 and 1975, from 139 million to 283 million persons.

In Africa the average annual growth rates are relatively low for less developed regions, but have increased from 2.1 percent in 1950-55 to 2.7 percent in 1970-75. Death rates in Africa are still much higher than in other areas, and their eventual decline portends an even further increase in the African growth rate.

In Asia, it is not so much the growth rate that commands attention, but the sheer size of the population. More than half of the world's population lived in Asia in 1950, and by 1975 this population increased to 57 percent. Although the population growth rate in Asia is a moderate 2 percent, given the large population base to which it applies it yields an absolute increase of nearly 46 million persons annually, or almost two-thirds (64 percent) of the world's population increase.

Europe, including USSR, had the lowest population growth rate of all world regions for the 1950-75 period, declining from 1.1 percent in 1950-55 to 0.7 percent in 1970-75. Europe is the largest single region of the more developed regions, comprising in the 1970-75 period about 64 percent of the population of the more developed regions, but only 18 percent of the world population. About 5 million persons are added to its population annually.

Northern America adds about 2 million persons to its population annually. The growth rate has steadily declined since 1950, reaching 0.9 percent in 1970-75. The population of Northern America comprises 21 percent of the total population of the more developed regions, but only 6 percent of the world population.

In contrast to the larger populations of other regions, Oceania had an estimated 0.5 percent of the world's population in 1975. Less developed areas of Oceania account for 0.1 percent of the 1975 world population, and the more developed areas (Australia and New Zealand) made up 0.4 percent. The growth rate has declined in the region from 2.4 percent in the 1950-55 period to 1.9 percent in 1970-75; however, the less developed areas of Oceania exhibited a high growth rate of 2.7 percent in 1970-75.

Table 1. WORLD POPULATION, 1975, AND VITAL RATES, 1974, BY CONTINENT AND TYPE OF REGION

Region	Estimated population July 1, 1975 (Thousands)	1974		
		Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (Percent)
WORLD	3,995,859	29-31	12-13	1.7-1.9
More developed regions	1,131,702	16-17	9	0.8
Less developed regions	2,864,157	35-37	13-14	2.1-2.3
AFRICA	398,998	44-48	18-21	2.4-2.9
ASIA	2,288,127	32-33	13	1.9-2.1
Japan[1]	110,944	19	7	1.2
Less developed regions	2,177,183	32-34	13	1.9-2.1
LATIN AMERICA	323,039	36-38	9-10	2.6-2.9
Temperate South America[1]	39,557	22-24	8-9	1.3-1.6
Less developed regions	283,482	38-40	9-10	2.8-3.1
NORTHERN AMERICA[1]	236,553	15	9	0.9
EUROPE[1] [2]	728,032	16	10	0.7
OCEANIA	21,110	23	9	1.7-1.9
Australia and New Zealand[1]	16,616	19	8	1.5-1.6
Less developed regions	4,494	36-40	12-14	2.5-2.9

[1] More developed region. [2] Includes USSR.

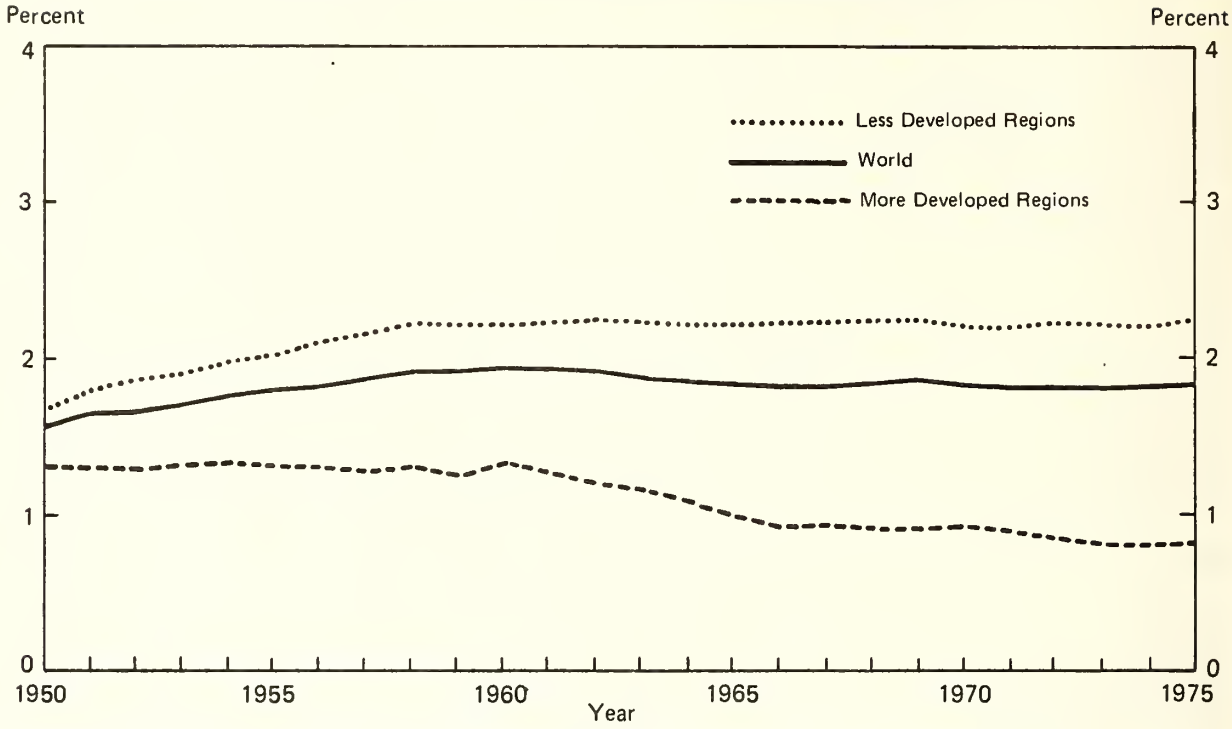
Table 2. WORLD POPULATION, BY CONTINENT AND TYPE OF REGION: 1950 TO 1975

Region	Midyear population (Thousands)					
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975
WORLD	2,542,823	2,762,167	3,030,387	3,332,066	3,649,970	3,995,859
More developed regions	857,843	915,218	975,833	1,035,966	1,084,940	1,131,702
Less developed regions	1,684,980	1,846,949	2,054,554	2,296,100	2,565,030	2,864,157
AFRICA	218,885	242,941	272,290	307,132	349,044	398,998
ASIA	1,408,520	1,532,082	1,689,998	1,872,497	2,071,710	2,288,127
Japan[1]	83,771	89,815	94,092	98,883	104,340	110,944
Less developed regions	1,324,749	1,442,267	1,595,906	1,773,614	1,967,370	2,177,183
LATIN AMERICA	164,443	187,169	214,238	245,729	281,455	323,039
Temperate South America[1]	25,429	28,080	30,901	33,823	36,756	39,557
Less developed regions	139,014	159,089	183,337	211,906	244,699	283,482
NORTHERN AMERICA[1]	166,075	181,740	198,661	214,073	226,305	236,553
EUROPE[1] [2]	572,481	604,247	639,532	675,159	702,221	728,032
OCEANIA	12,419	13,988	15,668	17,476	19,235	21,110
Australia and New Zealand[1]	10,087	11,336	12,647	14,028	15,318	16,616
Less developed regions	2,332	2,652	3,021	3,448	3,917	4,494

	Average annual rate of growth (Percent)				
	1950-55	1955-60	1960-65	1965-70	1970-75
WORLD	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8
More developed regions	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.8
Less developed regions	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2
AFRICA	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7
ASIA	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0
Japan[1]	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
Less developed regions	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.0
LATIN AMERICA	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
Temperate South America[1]	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5
Less developed regions	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9
NORTHERN AMERICA[1]	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.1	0.9
EUROPE[1] [2]	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.7
OCEANIA	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.9
Australia and New Zealand[1]	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.6
Less developed regions	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7

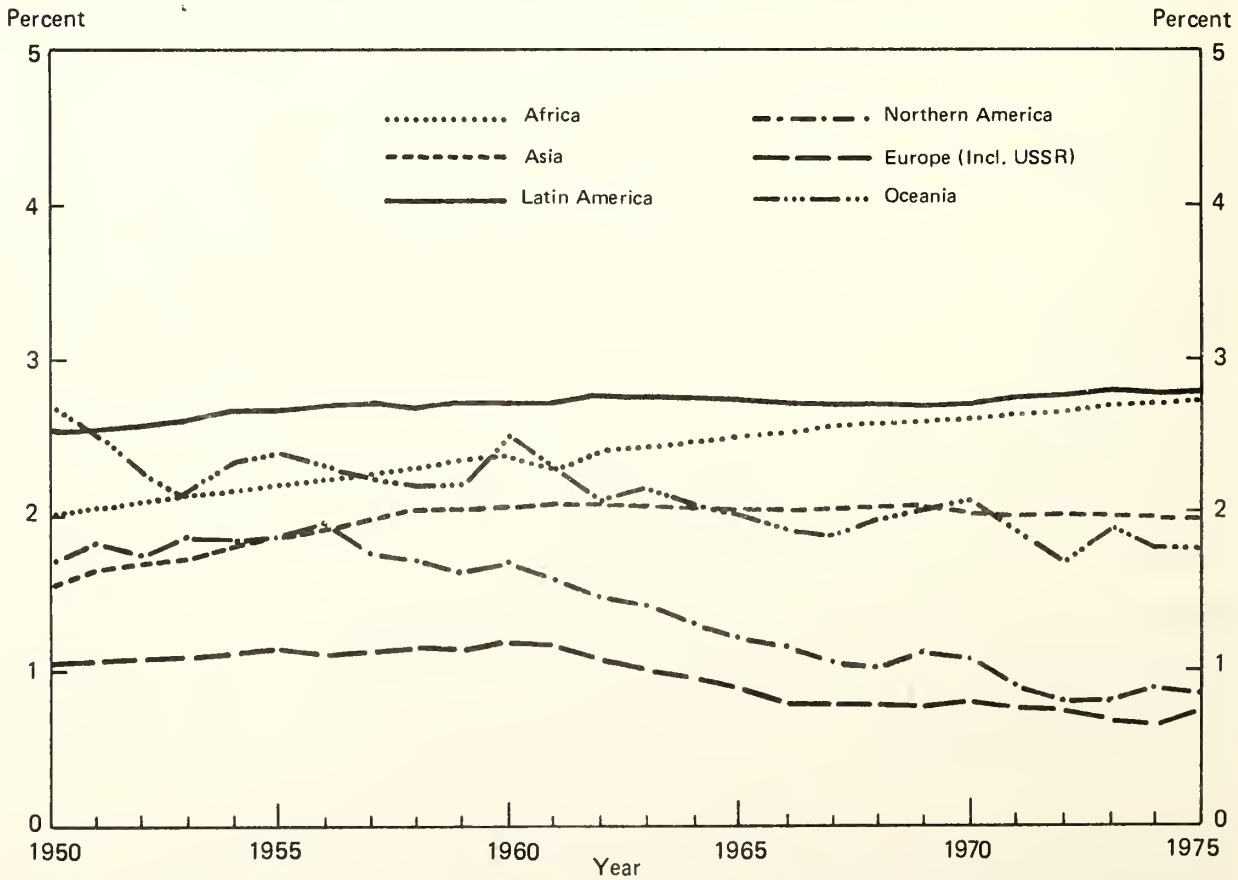
[1] More developed region. [2] Includes USSR.

Figure 1. AVERAGE ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH RATES FOR THE WORLD AND MORE AND LESS DEVELOPED REGIONS: 1950 TO 1975



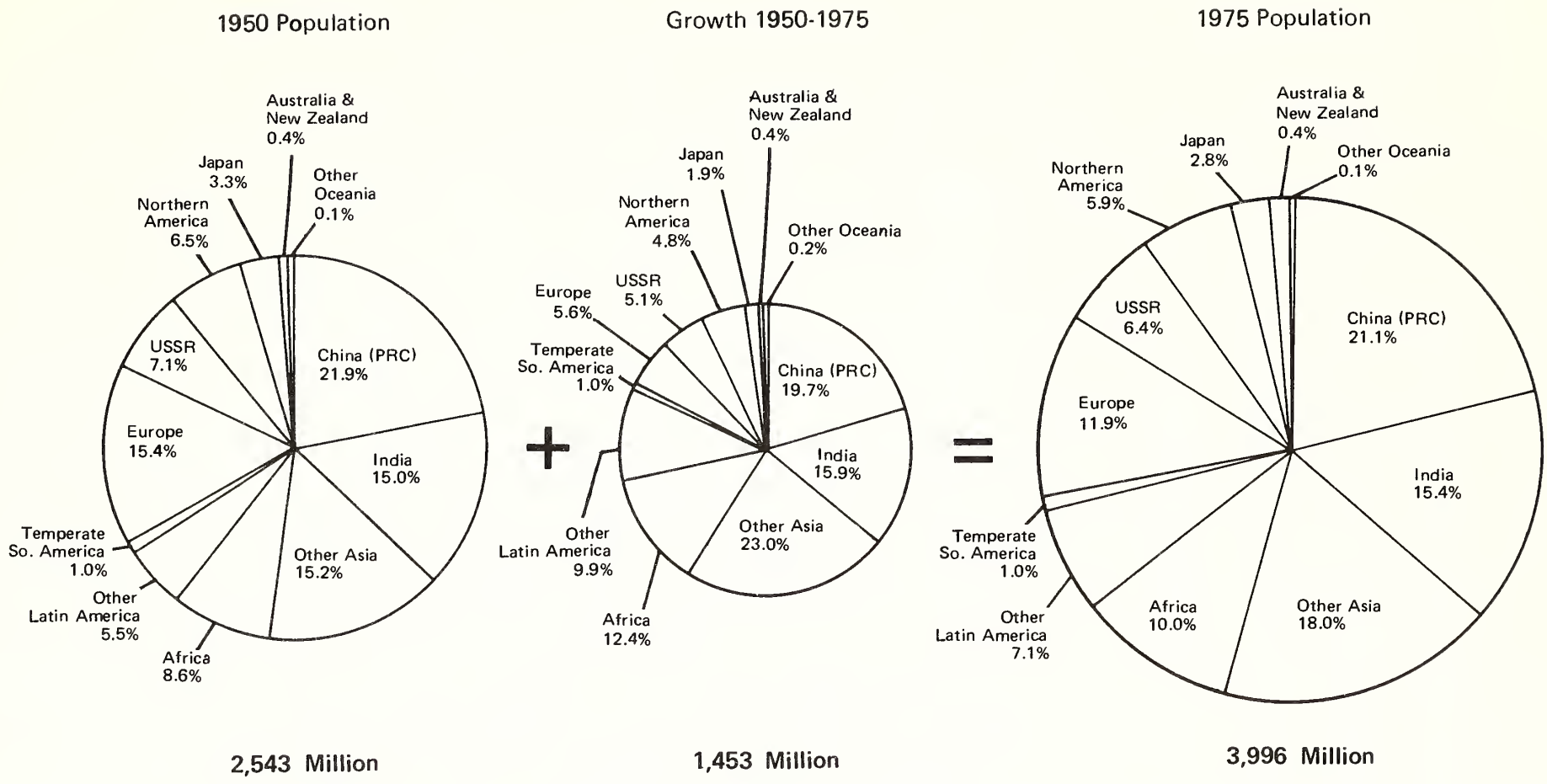
SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL PROGRAMS CENTER, U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1976.

Figure 2. AVERAGE ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH RATES FOR CONTINENTS :1950 TO 1975



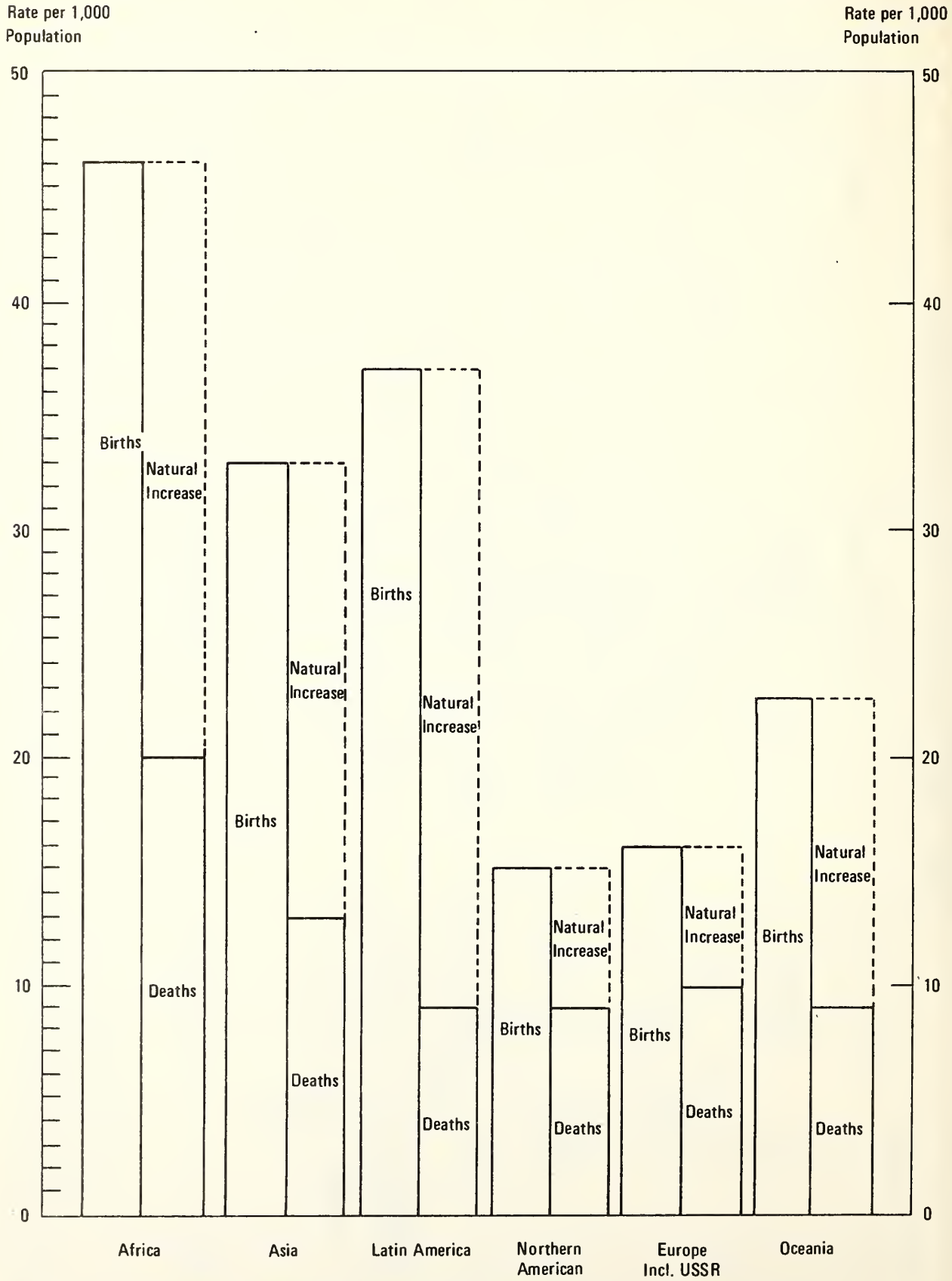
SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL PROGRAMS CENTER, U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1976.

Figure 3. TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF WORLD POPULATION GROWTH



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL PROGRAMS CENTER, U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1976.

Figure 4. BIRTH RATES, DEATH RATES, AND RATES OF NATURAL INCREASE FOR CONTINENTS: 1974



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL PROGRAMS CENTER, U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1976.

C 3.205/2:W89-75/errata

World Population: 1975

RECENT DEMOGRAPHIC ESTIMATES FOR THE COUNTRIES AND REGIONS OF THE WORLD

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

ISP-WP-75

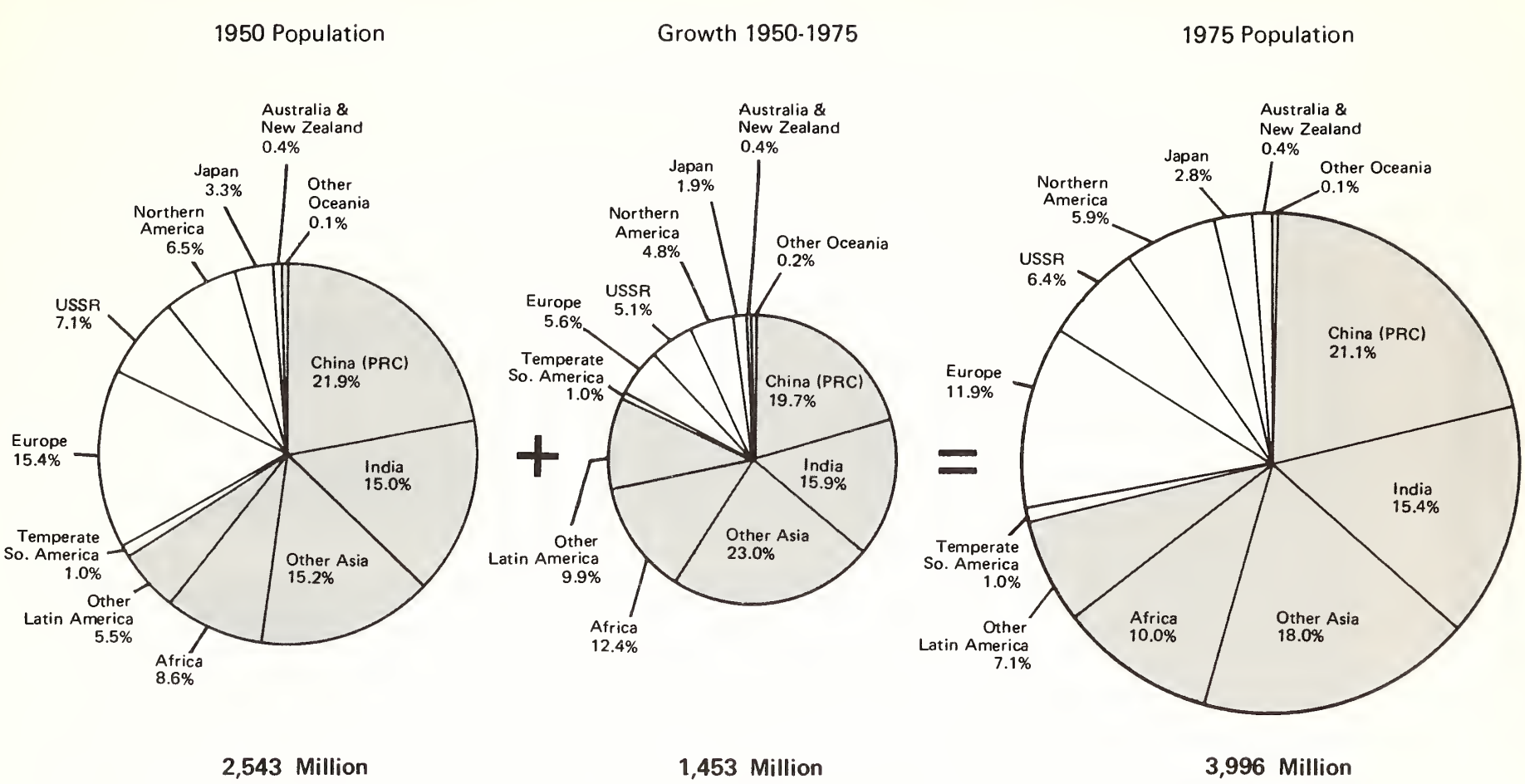
Issued August 1976

ERRATA SHEET

Figures 3 and 4 on pages 11 and 12 of the World Population report were printed in error without the shading. Attached figures should replace those in the printed report.

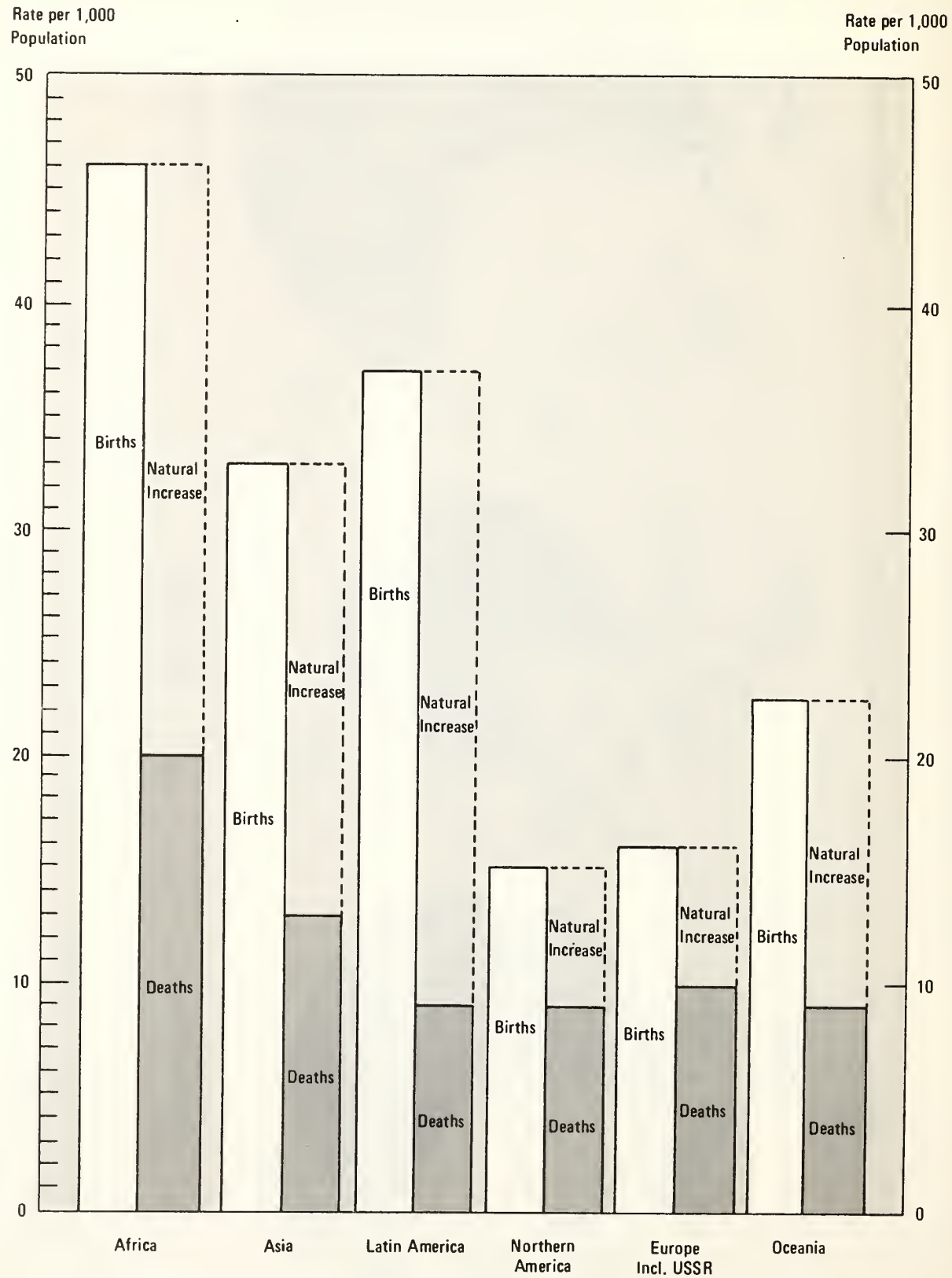
PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
SEP 29 1976
DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

Figure 3. TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF WORLD POPULATION GROWTH



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL PROGRAMS CENTER, U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1976.

Figure 4. BIRTH RATES, DEATH RATES, AND RATES OF NATURAL INCREASE FOR CONTINENTS: 1974



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL STATISTICAL PROGRAMS CENTER, U.S. BUREAU OF THE CENSUS, 1976.

Data for Continents by Subregions and Countries

Population Growth in Africa: 1950 to 1975

The African continent is characterized by high fertility and moderately high mortality rates. The average annual rate of growth in Africa increased from 2.1 percent in 1950-55 to 2.7 percent in 1970-75, and could easily exceed 3 percent in the near future if mortality continues to decline while fertility remains constant or increases. As a result of the high rate of population growth, the African share of world population increased from less than 9 percent in 1950 to 10 percent in 1975.

The highest population growth rates, about 3.0 percent during 1970-75, are found in Southern Africa, where fertility is moderate by African standards but mortality is relatively low. The country of South Africa encompasses 90 percent of the population of the subregion. Northern Africa also has fertility and mortality rates that are low in comparison to the remainder of Africa.

Eastern and Western Africa both have high fertility and high mortality. However, there are countries in each subregion whose mortality has declined and whose growth rate has increased accordingly. For example, the population of Kenya was increasing at an annual rate of about 3.6 percent in 1974-75, and the population of Ghana at about 3.0 percent. Such rising growth rates may indicate the future course of population growth in Eastern and Western Africa, which together contain the continent's two largest countries (Nigeria and Ethiopia) and encompass nearly 60 percent of Africa's population.

In Middle Africa moderate to high fertility is combined with high mortality, yielding the lowest growth rate among the regions of Africa, an estimated 2.3 percent per year during the 1970-75 period.

Table A-1. POPULATION OF AFRICA, 1975, AND VITAL RATES, 1974, BY SUBREGION

Subregion	Estimated population July 1, 1975 (Thousands)	1974		
		Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (Percent)
AFRICA	398,998	44-48	18-21	2.4-2.9
Eastern Africa	116,583	46-50	18-22	2.5-3.1
Middle Africa	42,289	43-48	23-26	1.7-2.5
Northern Africa	96,936	42-45	15-16	2.6-2.9
Southern Africa	27,946	38-40	13-14	2.5-2.9
Western Africa	115,244	47-51	21-24	2.3-3.0

Table A-2. POPULATION OF AFRICA, BY SUBREGION: 1950 TO 1975

Subregion	Midyear population (Thousands)					
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975
AFRICA	218,885	242,941	272,290	307,132	349,044	398,998
Eastern Africa	63,738	70,638	78,976	89,032	101,398	116,583
Middle Africa	24,791	27,258	30,259	33,707	37,704	42,289
Northern Africa	51,413	57,627	65,208	73,805	84,602	96,936
Southern Africa	14,148	15,758	17,992	20,810	24,109	27,946
Western Africa	64,795	71,660	79,855	89,778	101,231	115,244

	Average annual rate of growth (Percent)				
	1950-55	1955-60	1960-65	1965-70	1970-75
AFRICA	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7
Eastern Africa	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.8
Middle Africa	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3
Northern Africa	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.7
Southern Africa	2.2	2.7	2.9	2.9	3.0
Western Africa	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.6

Note: For a list of countries comprising each subregion, see Composition of Subregions, p. 4.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 4, 1966.....11,821,679
2. Adjusted population, census of April 4, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....49
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1971.....17
5. Annual rate of growth, 1971 (percent).....3.2
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1971.....126
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....48
9. Median age of mother, 1965.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1966.....39
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....59

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*15,684,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*47-49*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15-17*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.0-3.4*

NOTES:

1. Final 1966 census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1966 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Estimates based on 1969-71 sample survey as reported in Annuaire Statistique de L'Algérie, 1972, table 11.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Data not available. Using an infant mortality rate of 126 and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, an expectation of life at birth of 51 years can be estimated for 1971.
7-8. Estimates based on 1969-71 sample survey as reported in Annuaire Statistique de L'Algérie, 1972, tables 7 and 11.
9. Based on registered data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 17. Data exclude non-Algerian population.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 6.
12. Based on census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1971.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	8,785	1.9	1960	10,610	1.8	1968	*12,605*	*3.0*
1951	8,949	1.9	1961	10,797	-1.0	1969	*12,985*	*3.0*
1952	9,117	1.9	1962	10,694	2.6	1970	*13,385*	*3.1*
1953	9,290	1.9	1963	10,974	2.6	1971	*13,805*	*3.1*
1954	9,468	1.9	1964	11,267	2.7	1972	*14,244*	*3.2*
1955	9,653	2.0	1965	11,576	2.8	1973	*14,702*	*3.2*
1956	9,844	2.0	1966	11,901	2.8	1974	*15,182*	*3.2*
1957	10,041	1.9				1975	*15,684*	
1958	10,232	1.8	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**					
1959	10,421	1.8	1967	*12,244*	*2.9*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Calculated considering the 1948 and 1954 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and the 1966 census. Significant decline in growth during the war period (1958-62) is based on official population estimates for 1961-63 as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 4.
1967-75 - Projected based on the 1966 census and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1966.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 15, 1970.....5,673,046
2. Adjusted population, census of December 15, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960.....42
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....15
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....64

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*6,455,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*45-49*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*23-27*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.8-2.6*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Data not available. Page and Coale estimated a crude birth rate of 47 per thousand for 1960 on the basis of 1960 census data.
4-7. Data not available.
8. Based on census data as reported in Anuário Estatístico, 1965.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on provisional census data as reported in Anuário Estatístico, 1973.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1960.
15. Projected range of variation based on U. N. medium variant estimates for 1970-75.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	4,116	1.4	1960	4,800	1.7	1966	*5,338*	*1.9*
1951	4,175	1.4				1967	*5,442*	*2.0*
1952	4,235	1.5				1968	*5,551*	*2.1*
1953	4,297	1.5				1969	*5,666*	*2.1*
1954	4,362	1.5				1970	*5,787*	*2.2*
			PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1955	4,429	1.6	1961	*4,882*	*1.7*	1971	*5,913*	*2.2*
1956	4,498	1.6	1962	*4,967*	*1.7*	1972	*6,044*	*2.2*
1957	4,569	1.6	1963	*5,054*	*1.8*	1973	*6,177*	*2.2*
1958	4,644	1.6	1964	*5,144*	*1.8*	1974	*6,315*	*2.2*
1959	4,720	1.7	1965	*5,239*	*1.9*	1975	*6,455*	

NOTES: 1950-60 - Based on the intercensal growth rate between the 1950 and 1960 census populations reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7.
1961-75 - Projected based on extrapolation of the intercensal growth rate and the U. N. medium variant fertility and mortality assumptions since 1961.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of August 1, 1961.....2,106,000
2. Adjusted population, survey of August 1, 1961.....2,219,061
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1961.....49-54
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1961.....26-32
5. Annual rate of growth, 1961 (percent).....1.7-2.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1961.....37
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1961.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1961.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1961.....10
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1961.....44

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*3,077,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*48-54*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*23-29*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.9-3.1*

NOTES:

1. 1961 survey population (for the African population only), including an estimate for the town of Abomey-Bohicon and Canton of Tchi.
2. The 1961 survey adjusted at ISPC for 5.1 percent net underestimation.
3. Range reported in 1961 survey.
4. Lower bound of range from 1961 survey, upper bound from analysis of survey data by Caldwell, Povey, and Van de Walle.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. From 1961 survey.
7. Data not available. Using Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, an infant mortality rate of 185 per 1,000 live births can be estimated for 1961.
8. From survey data.
9. Calculated on the basis of the distribution of births during the 12 months preceding the survey date.
10. Data not available.
11. From survey data.
12. From survey data. Refers to the population 15 years and over.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1961.

16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,776	1.9	1960	2,168	2.2	1966	*2,483*	*2.4*
1951	1,811	1.9	1961	2,215	2.2	1967	*2,542*	*2.4*
1952	1,846	1.9				1968	*2,603*	*2.4*
1953	1,882	1.9				1969	*2,666*	*2.4*
1954	1,918	2.0				1970	*2,730*	*2.4*
			PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1955	1,956	2.0				1971	*2,796*	*2.4*
1956	1,996	2.0	1962	*2,264*	*2.2*	1972	*2,863*	*2.4*
1957	2,036	2.1	1963	*2,316*	*2.3*	1973	*2,933*	*2.4*
1958	2,078	2.1	1964	*2,370*	*2.3*	1974	*3,004*	*2.4*
1959	2,122	2.1	1965	*2,426*	*2.3*	1975	*3,077*	

NOTES: 1950-61 - Based on adjusted August 1961 survey population and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1962-75 - Projected based on the growth rate between the 1961 adjusted survey population and the 1972 official estimate reported in PVSR, October 1974; considering the provisional 1974 official estimate reported in PVSR, April 1975; and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1962.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of August 31, 1971.....584,644
2. Adjusted population, census of August 31, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....42-45
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....48
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....28
10. Median birth order, 1971.....3.4
11. Percent urban, 1971.....8
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....86

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*626,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*40-45*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*14-22*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.8-2.7*

NOTES:

1. Final figure for the de facto census population including an estimated nomadic population of 10,550.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Range reported in the 1971 census.
4. Data not available. A crude death rate of 14 per 1,000 is reported in the 1971 census; stable population analysis can be used to estimate a crude death rate of 25 per 1,000.
5. Data not available.
6-7. Data not available. Using stable population analysis and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, a life expectancy at birth in the range of 39 to 54 for both sexes, and an infant mortality rate in the range of 117 to 184 can be estimated for 1971.
8. Based on adjusted census data as reported in the 1971 census.
9. Estimate based on births derived from 1971 adjusted age-specific fertility rates and the adjusted female census population as reported in the 1971 census.
10. Calculated at ISPC based on births derived from 1971 unadjusted age-specific fertility rates by birth order and the adjusted female census population as reported in the 1971 census.
11. Reported in the 1971 census. Urban population is defined as the populations of Francistown, Gaborone, and Lobatse.
12. Based on census data as reported in the 1971 census.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1971.
16. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	406	1.6	1960	479	1.8	1970	573	1.8
1951	412	1.6	1961	487	1.8	1971	583	1.8
1952	419	1.6	1962	496	1.8			
1953	426	1.6	1963	505	1.8			
1954	433	1.6	1964	514	1.8	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	440	1.7	1965	523	1.8	1972	*593*	*1.8*
1956	447	1.7	1966	533	1.8	1973	*604*	*1.8*
1957	455	1.7	1967	543	1.8	1974	*615*	*1.8*
1958	463	1.7	1968	552	1.8	1975	*626*	
1959	471	1.7	1969	562	1.8			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on de facto 1964 and 1971 census population, intercensal growth rates, and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1972-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1964-71 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of April 1970-July 1971....2,330,000-3,850,000
2. Adjusted population, survey of April 1970-July 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1964-65.....46
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1964-65.....26
5. Annual rate of growth, 1964-65 (percent).....2.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1965.....37
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1964-65.....150
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970-71.....45
9. Median age of mother, 1969-70.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970-71.....3
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....86

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,044,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*41-46*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20-26*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.5-2.6*

NOTES:

1. Provisional survey estimate for the rural population. The official estimate for 1970, 3,350,000, is based on preliminary results of agricultural surveys conducted from 1968 to 1970.
2. The 1970-71 survey has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Official estimates based on analysis of 1965 survey data as reported by the Département des Statistiques.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates. The growth rate differs from that expected from vital rates shown due to rounding.
6-7. Official estimate based on analysis of 1965 survey data as reported by the Département des Statistiques.
8. Based on survey data.
9. Estimate based on births occurring in the 12 months preceding the 1970-71 survey as reported in the survey. The median age of mother was calculated from a retrospective fertility question and has been adjusted to reflect the fact that the women were younger at the actual time of childbearing.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on survey data.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1964-65, considering 1965 and 1970-71 survey data.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,340	1.7	1960	2,907	2.0	1967	*3,359*	*2.2*
1951	2,471	1.7	1961	2,964	2.0	1968	*3,435*	*2.2*
1952	2,513	1.7	1962	3,024	2.0	1969	*3,512*	*2.3*
1953	2,557	1.7	1963	3,087	2.1	1970	*3,593*	*2.3*
1954	2,603	1.8	1964	3,152	2.1	1971	*3,677*	*2.3*
1955	2,649	1.8	1965	3,219	2.1	1972	*3,764*	*2.4*
1956	2,697	1.8				1973	*3,854*	*2.4*
1957	2,747	1.9				1974	*3,947*	*2.4*
1958	2,798	1.9	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1975	*4,044*	
1959	2,852	1.9	1966	*3,288*	*2.2*			

NOTES: 1950-65 - Based on the 1965 sample survey as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and assumed population growth rates considering U. N. estimates for 1950-70 as reported in UNWP55.
1966-75 - Projected based on the 1965 survey and assumed growth rates considering 1964-65 official vital rates, U. N. estimates for 1965-70, and U. N. projections for 1970-80.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of 1960-65.....5,095,416
2. Adjusted population, survey of 1960-65.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1960-65.....41-43
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1960-65.....23-26
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-65 (percent).....1.5-2.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1960-65.....37-38
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1960-65.....135-167
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960-65.....37
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960-65.....15
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....82

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*6,484,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*41-43*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*19-23*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.8-2.4*

NOTES:

1. Summation at ISPC of estimates for various areas from series of five regional sample surveys conducted between 1960 and 1965.
2. The 1960-65 round of surveys has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Upper bound of range is average of reported rates from the 1960-65 surveys, weighted by total population. Lower bound is from ISPC adjustment of reported survey data.
4. Upper bound of range from ISPC adjustment of 1960-65 survey data. Lower bound is average of reported rates from surveys, weighted by total population.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. Upper bound of range is average of life expectancies from the 1960-65 surveys, weighted by total population. Lower bound is from ISPC adjustment of these survey data.
7. Upper bound of range from ISPC adjustment of 1960-65 survey data. Lower bound is average of reported rates from these surveys, weighted by total population.
8. Derived from weighted average of percentages from reports of the 1960-65 surveys.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Derived by summation of urban population from reports of 1960-65 surveys.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1960-65.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1960-65.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*4,486*	*1.6*	1966	*5,330*	*2.0*
			1957	*4,558*	*1.6*	1967	*5,436*	*2.0*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*4,632*	*1.6*	1968	*5,547*	*2.1*
			1959	*4,708*	*1.6*	1969	*5,664*	*2.1*
1950	*4,098*	*1.4*	1960	*4,786*	*1.7*	1970	*5,786*	*2.2*
1951	*4,156*	*1.5*	1961	*4,867*	*1.7*	1971	*5,913*	*2.3*
1952	*4,217*	*1.5*	1962	*4,952*	*1.8*	1972	*6,047*	*2.3*
1953	*4,281*	*1.6*	1963	*5,040*	*1.8*	1973	*6,186*	*2.3*
1954	*4,348*	*1.6*	1964	*5,132*	*1.9*	1974	*6,332*	*2.4*
1955	*4,416*	*1.6*	1965	*5,229*	*1.9*	1975	*6,484*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected estimates as reported in UNWP34. Cameroon has never had a census nor survey of national scope, although a census was scheduled for November 1975. The U. N. figures appear to be based on a series of regional surveys conducted between 1960 and 1965.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 15, 1970.....272,072
2. Adjusted population, census of December 15, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972.....33
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972 (percent).....2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....91
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960.....6
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....40

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*302,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*30-33*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*10*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.0-2.3*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in Anuário Estatístico, Provincias Ultramarinas, 1973.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Data not available. Using an infant mortality rate of 91 and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, a life expectancy at birth of 62 years can be estimated for 1972.
7. Provisional registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Data not available. Using Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, it can be estimated that 37 percent of the population was under 15 years of age in 1972.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported by Davis.
12. Estimate as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1972.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	146	2.9	1960	197	3.2	1970	269	2.6
1951	151	2.9	1961	203	3.3			
1952	155	2.9	1962	210	3.3			
1953	160	2.9	1963	217	3.3			
1954	164	2.9	1964	224	3.3	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1955	169	3.0	1965	232	3.2	1971	*276*	*2.4*
1956	174	3.0	1966	239	3.1	1972	*283*	*2.3*
1957	180	3.0	1967	247	3.0	1973	*289*	*2.2*
1958	185	3.1	1968	254	2.8	1974	*296*	*2.2*
1959	191	3.1	1969	262	2.7	1975	*302*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1950 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1970.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of 1959-60.....1,227,000
2. Adjusted population, survey of 1959-60.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1959-60.....44-48
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1959-60.....26-33
5. Annual rate of growth, 1959 (percent).....1.1-2.2
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1959-60.....189-192
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1959-60.....40
9. Median age of mother, 1959-60.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1959-60.....16
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....87

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,713,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44-48*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*22-28*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.6-2.6*

NOTES:

1. Estimate based on 1959-60 survey population plus estimates of 80,000 for population of Bangui, 66,000 for population of East Oubangui, and 38,000 for nomad population of Babingas and Bororos, not covered by survey.
2. The 1959-60 survey has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Upper bound of range from 1959-60 survey, lower bound from adjustment of survey data by Page and Coale.
4. Upper bound of range from adjustment of 1959-60 survey data by Som, lower bound from adjustment of 1959-60 survey data by INSEE.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. Data not available.
7. Upper bound of range from adjustment of 1959-60 survey data by Som, lower bound from adjustment of 1959-60 survey data by INSEE.
8. From survey data.
9. Estimate based on births occurring in the 12 months preceding the 1959-60 survey as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9. The median age of mother was calculated from a retrospective fertility question and has been adjusted to reflect the fact that the women were younger at the actual time of childbearing.
10. Data not available.
11. Calculated by considering as urban the estimated population of Bangui and the population of other towns with 5,000 or more inhabitants.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1959-60.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1959-60.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*1,173*	*1.6*	1966	*1,398*	*2.1*
			1957	*1,192*	*1.6*	1967	*1,427*	*2.1*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*1,211*	*1.6*	1968	*1,457*	*2.2*
			1959	*1,231*	*1.7*	1969	*1,489*	*2.2*
1950	*1,071*	*1.4*	1960	*1,252*	*1.7*	1970	*1,522*	*2.3*
1951	*1,086*	*1.5*	1961	*1,273*	*1.8*	1971	*1,557*	*2.3*
1952	*1,102*	*1.5*	1962	*1,296*	*1.8*	1972	*1,594*	*2.4*
1953	*1,119*	*1.6*	1963	*1,320*	*1.8*	1973	*1,632*	*2.4*
1954	*1,137*	*1.6*	1964	*1,344*	*1.9*	1974	*1,676*	*2.4*
1955	*1,155*	*1.6*	1965	*1,370*	*2.0*	1975	*1,713*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected estimates as reported in UNWP34.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of December 1963-August 1964.....3,254,000
2. Adjusted population, survey of December 1963-August 1964.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1963-64.....45-52
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1963-64.....31
5. Annual rate of growth, 1963-64 (percent).....1.4-2.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1963-64.....31
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1963-64.....180-200
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1963-64.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1963-64.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1963-64.....8
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....91

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,178,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*45-52*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*25-31*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.4-2.7*

NOTES:

1. Estimate of de jure population based on results of the 1963-64 survey including estimates of 100,000 for Fort Lamy (now N'Djamena) and 630,000 for areas not covered by the survey.
2. The 1963-64 survey has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Upper bound of range is estimated by Page and Coale based on 1963-64 survey data, lower bound is reported in the 1963-64 survey.
4. Estimated rate from 1963-64 survey.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. From life table as reported in the 1963-64 survey.
7. Estimated range of variation as suggested in 1963-64 survey.
8. From survey data.
9. Estimate based on births occurring in the 12 months preceding the 1963-64 survey as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9. The median age of mother was calculated from a retrospective fertility question and has been adjusted to reflect the fact that the women were younger at the actual time of childbearing.
10. Data not available.
11. Calculated by considering the urban population (excluding Fort Lamy) as reported in the 1963-64 survey and the estimated 1962 population of Fort Lamy (now N'Djamena) as total urban population.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1963-64.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1963-64.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*2,752*	*1.9*	1966	*3,380*	*2.3*
			1957	*2,805*	*1.9*	1967	*3,457*	*2.3*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*2,860*	*2.0*	1968	*3,537*	*2.3*
			1959	*2,916*	*2.0*	1969	*3,619*	*2.4*
1950	*2,461*	*1.8*	1960	*2,975*	*2.1*	1970	*3,706*	*2.4*
1951	*2,507*	*1.8*	1961	*3,037*	*2.1*	1971	*3,796*	*2.4*
1952	*2,554*	*1.9*	1962	*3,101*	*2.1*	1972	*3,888*	*2.4*
1953	*2,601*	*1.9*	1963	*3,167*	*2.1*	1973	*3,983*	*2.4*
1954	*2,651*	*1.9*	1964	*3,235*	*2.2*	1974	*4,079*	*2.4*
1955	*2,701*	*1.9*	1965	*3,306*	*2.2*	1975	*4,178*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Based on projected estimates as reported in UNWP34. The U. N. estimates for the 1950's were changed slightly to reflect an increasing growth rate during the 1950-60 period. The 1960-71 projected estimates shown are the same as the U. N. series. Projected estimates for 1971-75 were calculated at ISPC by holding constant the 1971 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of July-September, 1966.....243,948
2. Adjusted population, census of July-September, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....44
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....20
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970 (percent).....2.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1966.....46
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1966.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1966.....5
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*302,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1966 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Official estimate as reported by INSEE.
7. Data not available. Using a life expectancy at birth of 46 and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, an infant mortality rate of 154 can be estimated for 1970.
8. Based on census data.
9. Estimate based on births derived from age-specific fertility rates as reported by INSEE and female census population.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1970.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1970 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	171	2.0	1960	211	2.3	1968	*255*	*2.4*
1951	174	2.0	1961	216	2.3	1969	*262*	*2.4*
1952	178	2.1	1962	221	2.3	1970	*268*	*2.4*
1953	181	2.1	1963	226	2.4	1971	*275*	*2.4*
1954	185	2.1	1964	232	2.4	1972	*281*	*2.4*
1955	189	2.1	1965	237	2.4	1973	*288*	*2.4*
1956	193	2.2	1966	243	2.5	1974	*295*	*2.4*
1957	197	2.2				1975	*302*	
1958	202	2.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1959	206	2.3	1967	*249*	*2.4*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Based on the 1966 census and vital rates for 1956 and 1966 adjusted by INSEE (1967). 1967-75 - Projected based on the 1966 census and registered vital rates for 1970 as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Continuation of the 1970-71 growth rate was assumed since 1971.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of February 7, 1974.....1,300,100
2. Adjusted population, census of February 7, 1974.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1960-61.....41-47
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1960-61.....24
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-61 (percent).....1.7-2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1960-61.....180
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960-61.....42
9. Median age of mother, 1960-61.....29
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1974.....39
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....45

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,350,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*41-47*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20-24*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.7-2.7*

NOTES:

1. Provisional figure as reported by the U. N.
2. The 1974 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Upper bound of range from analysis of 1960-61 survey data by Som, lower bound from 1960-61 survey report.
4. Estimated rate as reported in the 1960-61 survey.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. Data not available.
7. Estimated rate as reported in the 1960-61 survey.
8. From survey data.
9. Estimate based on births occurring in the 12 months preceding the 1960-61 survey as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9. The median age of mother was calculated from a retrospective fertility question and has been adjusted to reflect the fact that the women were younger at the actual time of childbearing.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on provisional 1974 census total population and 1974 census populations for the cities of Brazzaville, Pointe-Noire, Dolisia, and Jacob as reported by the U. N.
12. Estimate as reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1960-61.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1960-61.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	765	1.9	1960	934	2.2	1970	1,184	2.5
1951	779	1.9	1961	955	2.3	1971	1,215	2.6
1952	794	1.9	1962	977	2.3	1972	1,246	2.6
1953	810	1.9	1963	1,000	2.3	1973	1,279	2.7
1954	826	2.0	1964	1,023	2.4	1974	1,314	2.7
1955	842	2.0	1965	1,048	2.4			
1956	859	2.0	1966	1,073	2.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	876	2.1	1967	1,099	2.4			
1958	895	2.1	1968	1,126	2.5	1975	*1,350*	
1959	914	2.2	1969	1,155	2.5			

NOTES: 1950-74 - Based on 1974 census population and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1975 - Projected assuming continuation of 1973-74 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 30, 1966.....30,075,858
2. Adjusted population, census of May 30, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....38
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....15
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....117
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....43
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....29
10. Median birth order, 1972.....3.0
11. Percent urban, 1966.....41
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....56

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*37,066,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*36-38*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.1-2.3*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. Data not available. An age-sex distribution from preliminary census data was evaluated and adjusted by Ahmed, but the adjusted preliminary total was smaller than the final reported figure.
3. Based on registered births as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Births were adjusted for 7 percent underregistration as estimated by Vallin.
4. Based on registered deaths as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Deaths were adjusted for 13 percent underregistration as reported by Omran.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Data not available. A life expectancy at birth of 49 years was calculated at ISPC for 1966 from adjusted registered deaths for 1965-67 and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables.
7. Based on registered infant deaths and births as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Infant deaths were adjusted for 22 percent underregistration as reported by Valaoros, and births were adjusted for 7 percent underregistration (see note 3).
8. Based on adjusted preliminary census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend in fertility since 1973.
15. Projected assuming no significant change in mortality since 1973.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	20,480	2.4	1960	25,944	2.5	1968	*31,687*	*2.4*
1951	20,967	2.4	1961	26,587	2.5	1969	*32,439*	*2.3*
1952	21,465	2.4	1962	27,252	2.5	1970	*33,180*	*2.2*
1953	21,976	2.4	1963	27,939	2.5	1971	*33,913*	*2.2*
1954	22,498	2.4	1964	28,649	2.5	1972	*34,659*	*2.2*
1955	23,033	2.4	1965	29,384	2.6	1973	*35,432*	*2.2*
1956	23,581	2.4	1966	30,143	2.5	1974	*36,234*	*2.3*
1957	24,144	2.4				1975	*37,066*	
1958	24,726	2.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1959	25,326	2.4	1967	*30,922*	*2.4*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Calculated considering the 1947, 1960, and 1966 population censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and intercensal growth rates.
1967-75 - Projected by the component method based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality. The base of the projections was the 1966 census. The preliminary age-sex distribution (see note 2, Benchmark Data) was smoothed and inflated to the final total at ISPC. Migration was assumed to be nil.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 31, 1960.....245,989
2. Adjusted population, census of December 31, 1960.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960.....26
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....79

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*320,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*35-39*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*19-21*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.4-2.0*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1960 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1960 unadjusted census total and the 1960 census populations of Santa Isabel (37,237) and Bata (27,024) as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 7.
12. Estimate as reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on U. N. medium variant estimates for 1970-75 as reported in UNPS53.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	208	1.5	1960	244	1.7	1966	*271*	*1.8*
1951	211	1.5				1967	*276*	*1.8*
1952	214	1.5				1968	*281*	*1.8*
1953	218	1.6				1969	*286*	*1.8*
1954	221	1.6				1970	*291*	*1.9*
			PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1955	225	1.6	1961	*248*	*1.7*	1971	*297*	*1.9*
1956	228	1.6	1962	*252*	*1.7*	1972	*302*	*1.9*
1957	232	1.6	1963	*257*	*1.8*	1973	*308*	*1.9*
1958	236	1.7	1964	*261*	*1.8*	1974	*314*	*1.9*
1959	240	1.7	1965	*266*	*1.8*	1975	*320*	

NOTES: 1950-60 - Based on the 1960 census population and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1961-75 - Projected based on the 1960 census, the midyear 1969 official estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1960.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1967-71.....45-52
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1967-71.....20-26
5. Annual rate of growth, 1967-71 (percent).....1.9-3.2
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....45
9. Median age of mother, 1968.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....10
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....85

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*29,529,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*45-52*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20-26*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.9-3.2*

NOTES:

1. An official estimate for July 1, 1971 of 25,825,500 persons was reported in the Statistical Abstract, 1971. The estimate is based on the first and second rounds of the National Sample Surveys, 1964-70; urban surveys of the first and second rounds; and supplemented by the 1956 population head count by the Ministry of Interior. No census has been conducted.
2. Official estimate (July 1, 1971) adjusted at ISPC for 3 percent underestimation is 26,611,900.
3-4. The lower bound of the range is based on data from the first and second rounds of the National Sample Surveys, 1964-70 as reported in publications listed in Major Sources; the upper bound is derived by stable population analysis of these data.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Data not available. Using stable population analysis and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, a life expectancy at birth in the range of 38 to 46 for both sexes, and an infant mortality rate in the range of 151 to 189 can be estimated for 1967-71.
8. Based on adjusted survey data.
9. Estimate based on births derived from adjusted age-specific fertility rates from the first round of the National Sample Survey, as reported by Bekele and Bondestam, and 1967 estimated female population as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 6.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on data from the first and second rounds of the National Sample Survey and urban surveys as reported in Statistical Abstract, 1971.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1967-71.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1967-71 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	17,673	1.6	1960	20,934	1.9	1970	25,942	2.6
1951	17,957	1.6	1961	21,325	1.9	1971	26,612	2.6
1952	18,248	1.6	1962	21,732	1.9			
1953	18,546	1.6	1963	22,155	2.0			
1954	18,853	1.7	1964	22,605	2.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	19,170	1.7	1965	23,085	2.2	1972	*27,313*	*2.6*
1956	19,499	1.7	1966	23,593	2.3	1973	*28,032*	*2.6*
1957	19,839	1.8	1967	24,133	2.3	1974	*28,771*	*2.6*
1958	20,191	1.8	1968	24,704	2.4	1975	*29,529*	
1959	20,556	1.8	1969	25,307	2.5			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1971 adjusted population and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1972-75 - Projected based on the 1971 adjusted population and an assumed annual growth rate of 2.6 percent considering estimates of vital rates for 1971 and a 1973-74 growth rate obtained from official population estimates as reported in various issues of PVSR.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of 1960-61.....81,200
2. Adjusted population, census of 1960-61.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*109,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....NA
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....NA
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.1**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1960-61 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available. Based on incomplete registration for 1970, a crude birth rate of 42 per 1,000 and a crude death rate of 8 per 1,000 are reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5-10. Data not available.
11. Data not available. Estimates of percent urban in 1970 range from 43 to 63 percent as reported by the U. N. and Segal.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Data not available.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in a U. N. estimate for 1970-73 as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 2.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	74	0.7	1960	80	1.9	1967	*92*	*2.0*
1951	74	0.7	1961	82	2.0	1968	*94*	*2.0*
1952	75	0.7				1969	*96*	*2.0*
1953	75	0.7				1970	*98*	*2.0*
1954	76	0.7	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1971	*100*	*2.1*
1955	76	0.8	1962	*84*	*2.0*	1972	*102*	*2.1*
1956	77	0.9	1963	*85*	*2.0*	1973	*104*	*2.1*
1957	77	1.0	1964	*87*	*2.0*	1974	*107*	*2.1*
1958	78	1.2	1965	*89*	*2.0*	1975	*109*	
1959	79	1.6	1966	*91*	*2.0*			

NOTES: 1950-61 - Based on the 1950 U. N. estimate as reported in UNWP34, the 1960-61 census, and assumed growth rates considering U. N. population estimates for 1950-65.
1962-75 - Projected based on the 1960-61 census and assumed annual growth rates based on the 1963-72 and 1970-73 growth rates as reported in UNDY, 1972 and 1973, respectively.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 8, 1960-May 1961.....448,564
2. Adjusted population, census of October 8, 1960-May 1961.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1960-61.....27-35
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1960-61.....25-30
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-61 (percent).....0.5-1.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1960-61.....32
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1960-61.....229
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960-61.....29-30
9. Median age of mother, 1960-61.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960-61.....17
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....72

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*519,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*27-35*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*22-24*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.3-1.3*

NOTES:

1. Final 1960-61 census figure.
2. The 1960-61 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Upper bound of range is reported rate from 1960-61 survey, lower bound is estimate by Page and Coale based on 1960-61 survey.
4. Upper bound of range is reported rate from 1960-61 survey, lower bound is U. N. estimate.
5. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates and assuming no net migration.

6-7. From an empirical life table in 1960-61 survey report.

8. From census and survey data.
9. Estimate based on births occurring in the 12 months preceding the 1960-61 survey as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 17. The median age of mother was calculated from a retrospective fertility question and has been adjusted to reflect the fact that the women were younger at the actual time of childbearing.
10. Data not available.
11. From census data.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1960-61.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1960-61.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	416	0.6	1960	446	1.0	1966	*474*	*1.0*
1951	418	0.6				1967	*478*	*1.0*
1952	421	0.6				1968	*483*	*1.0*
1953	424	0.6				1969	*488*	*1.0*
1954	426	0.7	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1970	*493*	*1.0*
1955	429	0.7	1961	*450*	*1.0*	1971	*498*	*1.0*
1956	432	0.7	1962	*455*	*1.0*	1972	*503*	*1.0*
1957	435	0.8	1963	*460*	*1.0*	1973	*508*	*1.1*
1958	439	0.8	1964	*464*	*1.0*	1974	*514*	*1.1*
1959	442	0.9	1965	*469*	*1.0*	1975	*519*	

NOTES: 1950-60 - Based on 1960-61 census and assumed trends in fertility and mortality.
1961-75 - Projected based on 1960-61 census and assumed trends in fertility and mortality.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 21, 1973.....493,499
2. Adjusted population, census of April 21, 1973.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1963.....39-40
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1963.....21-25
5. Annual rate of growth, 1963 (percent).....1.4-1.9
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....41
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1963.....9
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....84

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*516,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*38-41*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20-25*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.3-2.1*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
2. The 1973 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Lower bound of range from adjusted rates reported in the 1963 census report, upper bound from estimates based on an analysis of 1963 census by Page and Coale.
4. Lower bound of range from reported rate for 1963 for all of The Gambia in 1963 census report, upper bound from reported rate in 1963 for capital city noted in Country Statement.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. Data not available.
7. Data not available. Using Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, an infant mortality rate in the range of 160-185 can be estimated for 1963.
8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.

9-10. Data not available.

11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1971, table 5.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1963.

16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	329	1.5	1960	386	1.8	1970	467	2.0
1951	334	1.5	1961	393	1.8	1971	476	2.0
1952	339	1.6	1962	400	1.8	1972	486	2.0
1953	344	1.6	1963	408	1.9	1973	495	2.0
1954	350	1.6	1964	416	1.9			
1955	356	1.6	1965	424	1.9			
1956	361	1.6	1966	432	1.9			
1957	367	1.7	1967	440	1.9	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	373	1.7	1968	449	2.0	1974	*505*	*2.0*
1959	380	1.7	1969	458	2.0	1975	*516*	

NOTES: 1950-73 - Based on the 1973 census and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1974-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1973 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 1, 1970.....8,559,313
2. Adjusted population, census of March 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1968-69.....47-51
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1968-69.....17-20
5. Annual rate of growth, 1968-69 (percent).....2.7-3.4
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1968-69.....133
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....47
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....29
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....57

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*10,002,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*47-51*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*17-20*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.7-3.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Rates estimated by Gaisie.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. Data not available.
7. Rate estimated by Gaisie.
8. Based on unadjusted census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Based on reported births from 1971 survey (unpublished).
10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data.
12. Based on census data (unpublished).
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1968-69.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	5,192	2.5	1960	6,666	2.5	1970	8,638	2.8
1951	5,323	2.5	1961	6,837	2.5			
1952	5,457	2.5	1962	7,013	2.5			
1953	5,594	2.5	1963	7,194	2.6			
1954	5,736	2.5	1964	7,380	2.6	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1955	5,881	2.5	1965	7,571	2.6	1971	*8,884*	*2.9*
1956	6,030	2.5	1966	7,769	2.6	1972	*9,145*	*3.0*
1957	6,182	2.5	1967	7,972	2.6	1973	*9,419*	*3.0*
1958	6,339	2.5	1968	8,183	2.7	1974	*9,706*	*3.0*
1959	6,501	2.5	1969	8,405	2.7	1975	*10,002*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1960 census as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; intercensal growth rates; and assumed fertility and mortality trends.
1971-75 - Projected based on assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1970.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1954-55.....46-50
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1954-55.....37-38
5. Annual rate of growth, 1954-55 (percent).....0.8-1.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1954-55.....27
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1954-55.....220
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1955.....42
9. Median age of mother, 1954-55.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1954-55.....84

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,379,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*46-51*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*23-24*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.2-2.8*

NOTES:

1. The survey of October 1954-April 1955 reported a population of 2,570,000, but this figure is thought to be considerably underestimated.
2. The 1954-55 survey has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Lower bound of range from analysis of 1954-55 survey by Brass, upper bound from analysis of 1954-55 survey by Page and Coale.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Estimates reported in the 1954-55 survey report based on deaths by age and sex for the 12 months preceding the survey.
8. From data as reported in the 1954-55 survey.
9. Calculated on the basis of the distribution of births during the 12 months preceding the survey as reported in the 1950-54 survey report.
10-11. Data not available.
12. From data as reported in the 1954-55 survey.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1954-55.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*3,118*	*1.3*	1966	*3,635*	*1.8*
			1956	*3,160*	*1.4*	1967	*3,702*	*1.9*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*3,204*	*1.4*	1968	*3,772*	*2.0*
			1959	*3,250*	*1.5*	1969	*3,847*	*2.0*
1950	*2,893*	*1.2*	1960	*3,298*	*1.5*	1970	*3,925*	*2.1*
1951	*2,928*	*1.2*	1961	*3,347*	*1.6*	1971	*4,007*	*2.1*
1952	*2,964*	*1.2*	1962	*3,400*	*1.6*	1972	*4,094*	*2.2*
1953	*3,000*	*1.3*	1963	*3,454*	*1.6*	1973	*4,184*	*2.2*
1954	*3,039*	*1.3*	1964	*3,512*	*1.7*	1974	*4,280*	*2.3*
1955	*3,078*	*1.3*	1965	*3,572*	*1.8*	1975	*4,379*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected considering the official population estimate for midyear 1967 as reported in PVSR, April 1975 and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950. The 1954-55 stated population figure was not used because it is considered to be underestimated.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 15, 1970.....487,448
2. Adjusted population, census of December 15, 1970...:.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1950.....37
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1950.....10
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....86

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*522,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*37-40*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*25-27*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.0-1.4*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure reported in Anuário Estatístico, Provincias Ultramarinas, 1973.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Data not available. Heisel estimates a crude birth rate of 37 per 1,000 for 1950; Page and Coale estimate 39 per 1,000 for 1950.
4. Data not available. Heisel estimates a crude death rate of 31 per 1,000 for 1950 based on an analysis of the 1950 census.
5. Data not available.
6-7. Data not available. Using data on children surviving to age 5, based on the Brass technique of mortality estimation and using Coale-Demeny north region model life tables, an expectation of life at birth of 32 years (see Heisel) and an infant mortality rate of 222 can be estimated for 1950.
8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 6.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported by Davis.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
16. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	511	0.1	1960	521	0.1	1966	*495*	*-0.9*
1951	511	0.1				1967	*491*	*-0.4*
1952	512	0.1				1968	*489*	*-0.1*
1953	513	0.1				1969	*488*	*0.9*
1954	513	0.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1970	*492*	*0.9*
1955	514	0.2	1961	*522*	*-0.9*	1971	*497*	*1.2*
1956	515	0.3	1962	*517*	*-0.9*	1972	*503*	*1.2*
1957	517	0.3	1963	*512*	*-1.0*	1973	*509*	*1.2*
1958	518	0.3	1964	*507*	*-1.4*	1974	*515*	*1.3*
1959	520	0.2	1965	*500*	*-1.0*	1975	*522*	

NOTES: 1950-60 - Based on the 1950 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and intercensal growth rates.

1961-75 - Projected based on the 1960 census and the U. N. estimate for midyear 1973 as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Growth rates take into consideration U. N. estimates for 1960 to 1970 as reported in UNWP55 as well as assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1970.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, surveys of 1955-58.....3,300,000
2. Adjusted population, surveys of 1955-58.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1955-58.....43
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....81

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,880,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*45-52*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*21-25*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.0-3.1*

NOTES:

1. Provisional population which applies to "the end of the 1955-58 period." A preliminary figure for the 1975 census of 6,673,013 was reported in PVSR, October 1975.
2. The 1955-58 surveys have not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Data not available. Six rural areas surveyed in 1957-58 are reported in Côte d'Ivoire 1965 to have crude birth rates in the range of 45 to 52. Four urban areas surveyed in 1962-63 are reported in the same source to have crude birth rates in the range of 47 to 58.
4. Data not available. Five areas surveyed in 1958 are reported in Côte d'Ivoire 1965 to have crude death rates in the range of 26 to 35. A crude death rate for all Ivory Coast of about 29 is estimated for 1962-64 in the same source.
5. Data not available.
6. Data not available. Considering the results of the 1958 survey, a life expectancy at birth of about 33 years was reported in Côte d'Ivoire 1965; a life expectancy at birth for all Ivory Coast between 35 and 40 years for 1962-64 was estimated in the same publication.
7. Data not available.
8. Based on survey data as reported in Côte d'Ivoire 1965.

9-10. Data not available.

11. Data not available. An urban population of 210,000 (about 6 percent) was estimated from surveys of Abidjan (1955), Bouaké (1958), and urban centers of 10,000 or more inhabitants (1956-58) as reported in Côte d'Ivoire 1965. UNWP54 reports an estimate of 10 percent urban in 1960 and 17 percent urban in 1970.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality derived from the surveys of 1957-58, 1962-63, and 1962-64.

16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,822	1.8				1966	*3,923*	*2.3*
1951	2,873	1.8		PROJECTED ESTIMATES		1967	*4,015*	*2.3*
1952	2,926	1.9				1968	*4,110*	*2.4*
1953	2,981	1.9	1959	*3,364*	*2.1*	1969	*4,209*	*2.4*
1954	3,038	1.9	1960	*3,436*	*2.2*	1970	*4,311*	*2.4*
1955	3,098	2.0	1961	*3,511*	*2.2*	1971	*4,417*	*2.5*
1956	3,160	2.0	1962	*3,588*	*2.2*	1972	*4,527*	*2.5*
1957	3,225	2.1	1963	*3,668*	*2.2*	1973	*4,641*	*2.5*
1958	3,293	2.1	1964	*3,750*	*2.2*	1974	*4,759*	*2.5*
			1965	*3,835*	*2.3*	1975	*4,880*	

NOTES: 1950-58 - Based on 1955-58 survey population and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.

1959-75 - Projected based on the 1955-58 survey as well as the 1964 official estimate and the midyear 1973 U. N. estimate, both reported in PVSR, April 1975. Growth rates are based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1959.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of August 24-25, 1969.....10,942,705
2. Adjusted population, census of August 24-25, 1969.....11,118,920
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1969.....49
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1969.....17
5. Annual rate of growth, 1969 (percent).....3.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1969.....49
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1969.....119
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1969.....49
9. Median age of mother, 1969.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1969.....10
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....80

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*13,607,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*50-51*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.4-3.5*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. Census population adjusted at ISPC for 1.6 percent net underenumeration.
3. Based on 1969 estimated age-specific fertility rates adjusted at ISPC following recommendations by Blacker and the population by age and sex adjusted at ISPC.
4. Based on 1969 empirical age-sex-specific central death rates and adjusted population, by age and sex.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Derived from 1969 official life tables.
8. Based on adjusted census data.
9. Estimate based on births derived from estimated age-specific fertility rates and adjusted female population.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on unadjusted census data.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1969.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of unrounded crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	6,201	3.0	1960	8,396	3.0			
1951	6,392	3.0	1961	8,654	3.0	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1952	6,589	3.0	1962	8,920	3.0			
1953	6,791	3.0	1963	9,195	3.0	1970	*11,433*	*3.4*
1954	7,000	3.0	1964	9,478	3.0	1971	*11,824*	*3.4*
1955	7,216	3.0	1965	9,769	3.1	1972	*12,235*	*3.5*
1956	7,438	3.0	1966	10,073	3.1	1973	*12,668*	*3.5*
1957	7,666	3.0	1967	10,389	3.1	1974	*13,125*	*3.6*
1958	7,902	3.0	1968	10,719	3.2	1975	*13,607*	
1959	8,145	3.0	1969	11,065	3.3			

NOTES: 1950-69 - Based on the adjusted 1969 census and assumed growth rates considering the 1962-69 intercensal growth rate and estimated fertility and mortality trends from 1950 to 1969.
1970-75 - Projected by the component method on the basis of assumed trends in fertility and mortality. The base of the projections was the 1969 adjusted census population by age and sex. For further information see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Country Demographic Profiles - Kenya, unpublished.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 14-24, 1966.....852,361
2. Adjusted population, census of April 14-24, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1956.....40
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1956.....23
5. Annual rate of growth, 1956 (percent).....1.7-2.1
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....43
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1966.....5
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....90

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,038,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*39-40*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*18-20*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.9-2.2*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. The 1966 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Estimated rates from 1956 sample survey as adjusted by Som.
5. Lower bound of range is difference between crude birth and death rates, upper bound is growth rate between 1966 census and 1974 official estimate, extrapolated to 1956.
6-7. Data not available.
8. From census data.
9-10. Data not available.
11-12. From census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1956.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	615	2.0	1960	754	2.1	1968	*893*	*2.1*
1951	628	2.0	1961	770	2.1	1969	*913*	*2.1*
1952	640	2.0	1962	786	2.1	1970	*933*	*2.1*
1953	653	2.0	1963	803	2.1	1971	*953*	*2.1*
1954	667	2.0	1964	820	2.1	1972	*973*	*2.1*
1955	680	2.0	1965	838	2.1	1973	*994*	*2.1*
1956	694	2.1	1966	856	2.1	1974	*1,016*	*2.1*
1957	709	2.1				1975	*1,038*	
1958	723	2.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1959	739	2.1	1967	*875*	*2.1*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Based on 1966 de facto census population and assumed trends in fertility and mortality, 1950-66. The 1956 census was not used since it appears to have been highly underenumerated.
1967-75 - Projected based on the 1966 de facto census population, the 1974 official estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and a continuation of the 1966-74 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of February 1, 1974.....1,430,000
2. Adjusted population, census of February 1, 1974...:....1,500,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....50
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1971.....21
5. Annual rate of growth, 1971 (percent).....3.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971.....45
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1971.....159
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....42
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....27
10. Median birth order, 1970.....3.2
11. Percent urban, 1971.....28
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....74

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,567,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*49-51*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*18-21*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.8-3.3*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in a communication from the census adviser in Liberia.
2. Provisional population figure from the 1974 census, "adjusted slightly to reflect underenumeration" as reported in a communication from the census adviser in Liberia.
3-4. Estimated rates reported in 1971 survey, series S-2.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates adjusted for a net immigration rate of 1.5 per 1,000.
6-7. From life table presented in 1971 survey report, series D-2.
8. Reported in 1971 survey, series S-2.
9-10. Reported in 1970 survey, series S-1.
11. Reported in 1971 survey, series S-2.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1971.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	857	1.2	1960	1,016	2.4	1970	1,342	3.1
1951	867	1.3	1961	1,040	2.5	1971	1,384	3.1
1952	878	1.4	1962	1,066	2.6	1972	1,428	3.1
1953	891	1.5	1963	1,094	2.7	1973	1,473	3.1
1954	904	1.6	1964	1,124	2.8	1974	1,519	3.1
1955	919	1.8	1965	1,156	2.9			
1956	936	1.9	1966	1,190	2.9			
1957	953	2.0	1967	1,226	3.0	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	973	2.1	1968	1,263	3.0	1975	*1,567*	
1959	993	2.2	1969	1,302	3.1			

NOTES: 1950-74 - Based on the adjusted provisional 1974 census total and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1975 - Projected based on the adjusted provisional 1974 census total and a continuation of the 1973-74 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of July 31, 1973.....2,257,037
2. Adjusted population, census of July 31, 1973.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1964-73 (percent).....4.1
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1964.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1965.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1964.....25
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1964.....42

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,437,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*47-50*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.9-4.2*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census total as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure.
2. The 1973 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available. Registered births for the 1969-73 period as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 8, and adjusted for 95 percent area coverage, imply a period crude birth rate of 46 per 1,000. The U. N., as reported in UNWP55, estimates a crude birth rate of 45.9 per 1,000 and a crude death rate of 16.8 per 1,000 for 1965-70.
5. Intercensal growth rate between the 1964 final census total as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and the 1973 provisional census total.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on census data as reported in the Statistical Abstract of Libya 1971, table 7.
9. Based on age-specific fertility rates as reported by Zaghloul, and the age distribution of females reported in Statistical Abstract of Libya 1971, table 17.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1971, table 5.
12. Based on census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A. Refers to Libyan citizens only.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. The average number of births for 1969-73 as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 8, was adjusted to include 5 percent of the population not covered by the birth registration area, and an estimated 2-8 percent underregistration in covered areas. Projected assuming no significant change in adjusted rates since 1969-73.
15. Projected estimate as reported in UNWP55.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates, and including a net immigration rate of 7 per 1,000 estimated from data on arrivals and departures for 1964-71 as reported in Statistical Abstract of Libya 1971, table 3.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	947	3.4	1960	1,345	3.7	1970	1,984	4.2
1951	979	3.4	1961	1,395	3.7	1971	2,070	4.2
1952	1,013	3.4	1962	1,447	3.7	1972	2,159	4.1
1953	1,049	3.5	1963	1,502	3.8	1973	2,250	4.0
1954	1,086	3.5	1964	1,559	3.8			
1955	1,125	3.5	1965	1,620	3.9			
1956	1,165	3.6	1966	1,684	4.0			
1957	1,207	3.6	1967	1,752	4.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	1,251	3.6	1968	1,825	4.2	1974	*2,341*	*4.0*
1959	1,297	3.6	1969	1,903	4.2	1975	*2,437*	

NOTES: 1950-73 - Calculated considering the 1954 and 1964 censuses, the provisional results of the 1973 census, intercensal growth rates, and assumed mortality, fertility, and migration trends since 1950.
1974-75 - Projected based on the 1973 census and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1973.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of May 9-November 11, 1966.....6,200,000
2. Adjusted population, survey of May 9-November 11, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1965-66.....46-49
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1965-66.....25
5. Annual rate of growth, 1965-66 (percent).....2.1-2.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1965-66.....38
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....25
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....14
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....88

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*7,518,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44-49*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*22-25*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.9-2.7*

NOTES:

1. Official estimate based on results of the 1966 sample survey.
2. The 1966 survey has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Lower bound of range is based on 1966 survey data, upper bound is derived by stable population analysis of these survey data.
4. Based on 1966 survey data.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. Official estimate based on 1966 survey data.
7. Data not available. Using Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, an infant mortality rate of 180-182 can be estimated for 1965-66. Based on 1966 survey data, the infant mortality rate for 1965-66 is 102.
8. Based on survey data.
9. Based on the registered distribution of births as reported by INSRE.
10. Data not available.
11. Estimate reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1965-66.

16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	4,620	1.5	1960	5,481	2.0	1968	*6,468*	*2.1*
1951	4,690	1.6	1961	5,590	2.0	1969	*6,607*	*2.1*
1952	4,763	1.6	1962	5,703	2.1	1970	*6,750*	*2.1*
1953	4,840	1.6	1963	5,821	2.1	1971	*6,896*	*2.2*
1954	4,920	1.7	1964	5,944	2.1	1972	*7,046*	*2.2*
1955	5,003	1.7	1965	6,070	2.1	1973	*7,200*	*2.2*
1956	5,090	1.8	1966	6,200	2.1	1974	*7,357*	*2.2*
1957	5,182	1.8				1975	*7,518*	
1958	5,277	1.9	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**					
1959	5,377	1.9	1967	*6,332*	*2.1*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Based on official population estimates for 1951, 1956, and 1961 as reported in INSRE; the 1966 survey; and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1967-75 - Projected based on the 1966 survey; the 1970 official estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975; and assumed growth rates considering vital rates from the 1966 survey and those derived from official population projections prepared by INSRE.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of August 9, 1966.....4,039,583
2. Adjusted population, census of August 9, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970-71.....44-54
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970-71.....21-28
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970-71 (percent).....1.6-3.3
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....44
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1966.....4
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....88

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*5,012,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44-54*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*21-28*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.6-3.3*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. The 1966 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Estimated ranges based on data from the 1970-72 Population Change Survey.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Data not available. Using stable population analysis and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, a life expectancy at birth of 36-45 and an infant mortality rate of 155-201 can be estimated for 1970-71.
8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 2.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1970-71.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1970-71 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,716	2.4	1960	3,464	2.5	1968	*4,230*	*2.4*
1951	2,782	2.4	1961	3,552	2.5	1969	*4,333*	*2.4*
1952	2,849	2.4	1962	3,644	2.6	1970	*4,438*	*2.5*
1953	2,918	2.4	1963	3,738	2.5	1971	*4,549*	*2.5*
1954	2,989	2.4	1964	3,835	2.5	1972	*4,666*	*2.6*
1955	3,063	2.4	1965	3,930	2.5	1973	*4,791*	*2.3*
1956	3,138	2.4	1966	4,029	2.5	1974	*4,900*	*2.3*
1957	3,215	2.5				1975	*5,012*	
1958	3,296	2.5	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**					
1959	3,378	2.5	1967	*4,129*	*2.4*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Based on the U. N. estimate for 1950 as reported in UNPS53, the 1966 census, and assumed annual rates of growth, 1950-65, considering U. N. estimates from 1950-70 as reported in UNPS53. 1967-75 - Projected based on the 1966 census and 1970-74 official population estimates as reported in various issues of PVSR. The 1975 estimate assumes a continuation of the 1973-74 growth rate derived from the official population estimates.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of June 1960-May 1961.....3,714,500
2. Adjusted population, survey of June 1960-May 1961.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1960-61.....51-55
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1960-61.....29-32
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-61 (percent).....1.9-2.6
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1960-61.....35
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960-61.....43
9. Median age of mother, 1960-61.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960-61.....12
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....91

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*5,629,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*51-55*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*25-28*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3-3.0*

NOTES:

1. Estimate based on results of 1960-61 survey including an estimated nomad population of 200,000 and approximately 30,000 persons in the zone administered by the Niger statistical organization.
2. Data not available. The U. N. medium variant projection series in UNWP55 implies 10 percent net underenumeration.
3. Lower bound of range is from an analysis of the 1960-61 survey data by Page and Coale, upper bound is from the 1960-61 survey report.
4. Range given in 1960-61 survey report.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. From life table shown in 1960-61 survey report based on deaths by age and sex as reported in the 12 months preceding the survey.
7. Data not available.
8. From survey data.
9. Calculated based on births derived from age-specific birth rates reported in 1960-61 survey report weighted by female population from the survey.
10. Data not available.
11. From survey data.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1960-61.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1960-61.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*3,798*	*1.8*	1966	*4,612*	*2.1*
			1957	*3,868*	*1.8*	1967	*4,710*	*2.1*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*3,939*	*1.9*	1968	*4,811*	*2.2*
			1959	*4,013*	*1.9*	1969	*4,916*	*2.2*
1950	*3,426*	*1.5*	1960	*4,089*	*1.9*	1970	*5,025*	*2.2*
1951	*3,477*	*1.7*	1961	*4,169*	*2.0*	1971	*5,138*	*2.3*
1952	*3,536*	*1.7*	1962	*4,252*	*2.0*	1972	*5,255*	*2.3*
1953	*3,598*	*1.8*	1963	*4,338*	*2.0*	1973	*5,376*	*2.3*
1954	*3,663*	*1.8*	1964	*4,426*	*2.0*	1974	*5,501*	*2.3*
1955	*3,730*	*1.8*	1965	*4,517*	*2.1*	1975	*5,629*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected based on estimates for 1950, 1955, and 1960 from the U. N. as reported in UNWP55; the 1973 official estimate reported in PVSR, July 1975; and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1960-61.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of December 1964-December 1965..... 1,030,000
2. Adjusted population, survey of December 1964-December 1965.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1964-65.....43-46
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1964-65.....27-28
5. Annual rate of growth, 1964-65 (percent).....1.5-1.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1964-65.....34
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1964-65.....186
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1964-65.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1964-65.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1965.....10
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....85

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,240,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*43-47*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*25-27*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.6-2.2*

NOTES:

1. Provisional de jure population for January 1, 1966 including an estimate for nomads as well as for urban centers which were enumerated in 1961-62.
2. The 1964-65 survey has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Lower bound of range from 1964-65 survey report, upper bound from an analysis of the survey data by Page and Coale.
4. Lower bound of range from 1964-65 survey report, upper bound from an analysis of the survey data by Som.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. From life table shown in 1964-65 survey report based on corrected deaths by age reported in the 12 months preceding the survey.
7. Rate adjusted by the Brass method as shown in 1964-65 survey report.
8. From survey data.
9. Calculated on basis of distribution of births during the 12 months preceding the 1964-65 survey.
10. Data not available.
11. Estimate as shown in 1964-65 survey report.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1964-65.

16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	791	1.6	1960	934	1.7	1967	*1,058*	*1.9*
1951	804	1.6	1961	951	1.8	1968	*1,078*	*1.9*
1952	817	1.6	1962	967	1.8	1969	*1,099*	*1.9*
1953	830	1.6	1963	985	1.8	1970	*1,121*	*2.0*
1954	844	1.7	1964	1,002	1.8	1971	*1,143*	*2.0*
1955	858	1.7	1965	1,021	1.8	1972	*1,166*	*2.0*
1956	872	1.7				1973	*1,190*	*2.1*
1957	887	1.7				1974	*1,215*	*2.1*
1958	903	1.7	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1975	*1,240*	
1959	918	1.7	1966	*1,039*	*1.8*			

NOTES: 1950-65 - Based on 1964-65 survey population and assumed trends in fertility and mortality.
1966-75 - Projected based on the 1964-65 survey population and assumed trends in fertility and mortality.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 30, 1972.....850,968
2. Adjusted population, census of June 30, 1972.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....28
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.6
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1961-63.....60
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....46
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1972.....40
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....25
10. Median birth order, 1973.....2.5
11. Percent urban, 1972.....44
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1972.....33

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*885,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....28
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.6

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, July 1975. Excludes data for Agalega and St. Brandon.
2. The 1972 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Preliminary rates based on registered data as reported in PVSR, July 1975. Excludes data for Agalega and St. Brandon.
5. Based on the difference between unrounded annual crude birth and death rates and a net emigration rate of 5 per 1,000 population derived from official population estimates as reported in various issues of PVSR and by the Central Statsitical Office.
6. Derived from official life tables for the island of Mauritius as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Preliminary rate based on registered data as reported in PVSR, July 1975. Excludes data for Agalega and St. Brandon.
8. Based on census data for the island of Mauritius.
9-10. Based on registered births for the island of Mauritius as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11-12. Based on census data for the island of Mauritius.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5. Rate of growth for 1974 is computed on a calendar year basis, whereas, rates of growth for Midyear Population Estimates shown below are computed on a midyear to midyear basis, July 1 of the reference year to June 30 of the following year.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	481	3.5	1960	663	2.7	1970	830	1.4
1951	499	3.5	1961	681	2.9	1971	841	1.2
1952	517	3.7	1962	701	2.0	1972	852	1.1
1953	536	3.3	1963	715	2.9	1973	861	1.3
1954	554	3.1	1964	736	2.6	1974	872	1.5
1955	572	3.5	1965	756	2.4			
1956	592	3.0	1966	774	1.9	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1957	610	2.9	1967	789	1.9			
1958	628	2.8	1968	804	1.5	1975	*885*	
1959	645	2.7	1969	816	1.6			

NOTES: 1950-74 - Estimates, including data for dependencies, based on the 1952 and 1962 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; official population estimates for Mauritius and Rodrigues, 1950-74; the 1972 census; the intercensal growth rates and fertility, mortality, and migration data since 1950.
1975 - Projected including data for dependencies, based on the 1974 official population estimates and vital rates.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of July 20, 1971.....15,379,259
2. Adjusted population, census of July 20, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972-73.....48
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1960-71.....20
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1962-72.....48
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1962-72.....153
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....35
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....57

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*17,504,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*47-49*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15-17*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.9**

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Based on sample survey as reported in La Fecondité Marocaine, 1974, table 8.
4. Based on sample survey as reported in Tables de Mortalité Marocaine, 1974, tables 12-15.
5. Data not available. Intercensal growth rate between the 1960 final census and the 1971 provisional census is 2.5 percent (emigration apparently occurred during this period - see Population, March-April 1975).

6-7. Based on sample survey as reported in Tables de Mortalité Marocaine, 1974, tables 12-15.

8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 6.
9. Based on births derived from age-specific fertility rates as reported in La Fecondité Marocaine, 1974, table 8, and age distribution of females as found in Projections de la Population Marocaine, 1975, table 2.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 5.
12. Based on census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1972-73.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1960-71.
16. Projected estimate as reported in UNWP55.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	8,953	2.4	1960	11,640	2.6	1966	*13,485*	*2.8*
1951	9,173	2.4				1967	*13,863*	*2.9*
1952	9,400	2.5				1968	*14,270*	*2.9*
1953	9,634	2.5				1969	*14,691*	*2.9*
1954	9,877	2.5				1970	*15,126*	*2.9*
			PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1955	10,132	2.6	1961	*11,948*	*2.4*	1971	*15,575*	*2.9*
1956	10,403	2.7	1962	*12,239*	*2.3*	1972	*16,036*	*2.9*
1957	10,690	2.8	1963	*12,524*	*2.4*	1973	*16,511*	*2.9*
1958	10,992	2.8	1964	*12,822*	*2.4*	1974	*17,001*	*2.9*
1959	11,309	2.9	1965	*13,139*	*2.6*	1975	*17,504*	

NOTES: 1950-60 - Based on 1960 census as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; U. N. estimates for 1950 and 1955 as reported in UNWP34; and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1961-75 - Projected based on the 1960 census and growth rates since 1960 as reported in UNWP55.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 15, 1970.....8,168,933
2. Adjusted population, census of December 15, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1960.....43
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....2.1
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960.....42
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....10
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....72

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*9,060,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*43**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*19-20*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3-2.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Based on stable population analysis of the age composition of the 1960 census population.
4. Data not available.
5. Intercensal growth rate.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on census data.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected rate assuming no significant change in fertility since 1960.
15. Projected range of variation considering U. N. estimates for 1950 to 1970 and projections from 1970 to 1980 as reported in UNWP55.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	5,722	1.2	1960	6,578	1.8	1970	8,087	2.2
1951	5,791	1.2	1961	6,701	1.9			
1952	5,862	1.2	1962	6,832	2.0			
1953	5,934	1.3	1963	6,970	2.1			
1954	6,009	1.3	1964	7,114	2.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	6,083	1.4	1965	7,264	2.1	1971	*8,267*	*2.3*
1956	6,172	1.5	1966	7,419	2.1	1972	*8,456*	*2.3*
1957	6,262	1.5	1967	7,579	2.2	1973	*8,652*	*2.3*
1958	6,359	1.6	1968	7,744	2.2	1974	*8,854*	*2.3*
1959	6,464	1.8	1969	7,913	2.2	1975	*9,060*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1950 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; intercensal growth rates; and U. N. estimates for 1950 to 1970 as reported in UNWP55.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census considering the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate and U. N. projections for 1970 to 1980 as reported in UNWP55.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1959-60.....50-58
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1959-60.....27-29
5. Annual rate of growth, 1959-60 (percent).....2.1-3.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1959-60.....34-37
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1959-60.....200
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1959-60.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1959-60.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....91

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,551,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*49-55*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*22-26*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3-3.3*

NOTES:

1. Data not available. Estimated population from a survey of October 1959-March 1960, is 2,766,130 persons, including an estimate of 30,030 for Niamey (enumerated in April 1959) and an estimated 234,300 persons in other areas not covered by survey as reported in PVSR, April 1975. This survey population appears to be underestimated.
2. Data not available.
3. Lower bound of range from analysis of 1959-60 survey data by Wiesler, upper bound from an estimate by Coale. An estimate of 52 per 1,000 is reported for the 1959-60 survey in UNDY, 1965, table 12.
4. Lower bound of range is reported rate for 1959-60 survey as reported in UNDY, 1966, table 17, upper bound is rate estimated by Coale.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. Lower bound of range is adjusted by Brass method from analysis of 1959-60 survey reported by Som, upper bound is from 1959-60 survey as reported in UNDY, 1966, table 2.
7. From 1959-60 survey as reported in UNDY, 1966, table 14.
8. Based on survey data as reported in UNDY, 1964, table 5.
9. Calculated on the basis of births derived from age-specific fertility rates reported by the U. N., weighted by female population from the 1959-60 survey adjusted and reported by Wiesler.
10. Data not available.
11. The proportion urban is estimated at 2 percent for the period 1955-64 as reported by INSEE.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1959-60.

16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*2,706*	*2.7*	1966	*3,547*	*2.7*
			1957	*2,779*	*2.7*	1967	*3,645*	*2.7*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*2,855*	*2.7*	1968	*3,747*	*2.8*
			1959	*2,933*	*2.7*	1969	*3,852*	*2.8*
1950	*2,312*	*2.6*	1960	*3,013*	*2.7*	1970	*3,960*	*2.8*
1951	*2,373*	*2.6*	1961	*3,095*	*2.7*	1971	*4,071*	*2.8*
1952	*2,435*	*2.6*	1962	*3,181*	*2.7*	1972	*4,186*	*2.8*
1953	*2,500*	*2.6*	1963	*3,268*	*2.7*	1973	*4,304*	*2.8*
1954	*2,567*	*2.6*	1964	*3,358*	*2.7*	1974	*4,426*	*2.8*
1955	*2,635*	*2.7*	1965	*3,451*	*2.7*	1975	*4,551*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected based on U. N. midyear estimate for 1973 and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1965-66.....50
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1965-66.....27
5. Annual rate of growth, 1965-66 (percent).....2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1965-66.....37
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1965-66.....178
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1953.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1965-66.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1963.....16
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....67

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*63,022,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*48-50*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20-24*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.4-3.0*

NOTES:

1-2. Data not available. Population censuses were taken in 1952-53, 1962, 1963, and 1973, but none of these is deemed adequate for making an accurate population estimate.
3-4. Estimates based on 1965-66 rural demographic survey; refers to rural areas only.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates; refers to rural areas only.
6-7. Derived from empirical life table, for rural areas only, from report of 1965-66 rural demographic survey.
8. From unadjusted census data.
9. Based on births derived from age-specific fertility rates reported in the 1965-66 rural demographic survey and the female population from the first round of the survey.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 5.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1965-66.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*39,121*	*2.2*	1966	*49,882*	*2.4*
			1957	*40,009*	*2.3*	1967	*51,116*	*2.5*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*40,929*	*2.4*	1968	*52,386*	*2.5*
			1959	*41,911*	*2.4*	1969	*53,702*	*2.5*
1950	*34,331*	*2.0*	1960	*42,947*	*2.5*	1970	*55,074*	*2.6*
1951	*35,018*	*2.1*	1961	*44,046*	*2.5*	1971	*56,511*	*2.6*
1952	*35,753*	*2.2*	1962	*45,174*	*2.5*	1972	*58,020*	*2.7*
1953	*36,540*	*2.3*	1963	*46,324*	*2.5*	1973	*59,607*	*2.8*
1954	*37,380*	*2.3*	1964	*47,491*	*2.5*	1974	*61,275*	*2.8*
1955	*38,241*	*2.3*	1965	*48,676*	*2.5*	1975	*63,022*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Estimates as reported in UNWP34.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 16, 1967.....416,525
2. Adjusted population, census of October 16, 1967.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....28
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....1.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1963-67.....59
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....41
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1967.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1970.....27
10. Median birth order, 1970.....2.7
11. Percent urban, 1967.....43
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1967.....30

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*493,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*28*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*6*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.0*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1967 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Based on the difference between crude birth and death rates and a net emigration rate of 2 per 1,000 population derived from official growth rates as reported by INSEE and in PVSR, April 1975.
6. Official estimate as reported by INSEE in Recensement Démographique.
7. Based on the 1973 registered infant mortality rate of 36 as reported in PVSR, April 1975, adjusted for an estimated 12 percent underregistration of infant deaths.
8. Based on census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in Annuaire Statistique.
11-12. Based on census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Estimates based on registered monthly vital rates for January through May, July, and September through November, 1974, as reported in the U. N. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, April 1975, tables 2 and 3.
16. Based on the difference between crude birth and death rates and an estimated net emigration rate of 2 per 1,000 population derived from official growth rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	244	2.8	1960	338	3.0	1970	446	2.2
1951	251	2.8	1961	348	3.1	1971	455	2.1
1952	258	3.0	1962	359	3.3	1972	465	1.9
1953	266	3.3	1963	371	3.4	1973	474	1.9
1954	274	4.2	1964	384	2.4	1974	483	2.0
1955	286	3.4	1965	393	2.6			
1956	296	4.2	1966	403	2.6			
1957	309	2.9	1967	414	2.8	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	318	2.9	1968	426	2.4	1975	*493*	
1959	327	3.1	1969	436	2.2			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Official estimates as reported by INSEE in Annuaire Statistique.
1972-74 - Based on the 1973 official estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975; registered vital rates; and estimated net emigration.
1975 - Projected assuming a continuation of the projected 1974 calendar year growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of May-November, 1970.....3,572,550
2. Adjusted population, survey of May-November, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1952-57.....50-52
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....44
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....3
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....91

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,241,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*50-52*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*18-27*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3-3.4*

NOTES:

1. Provisional survey estimate of the de jure population as given in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 survey has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Derived by stable population analysis of data from surveys taken between 1952 and 1957 as reported by the U. N. and Coale.
4-7. Data not available.
8. Based on survey data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on survey data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1952-57.
15. Projected range of variation based on consideration of 1952-57 survey estimates, U. N. estimates and projections, and estimates reported by Sledsen.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*2,627*	*2.0*	1966	*3,306*	*2.6*
			1957	*2,681*	*2.1*	1967	*3,393*	*2.7*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*2,737*	*2.2*	1968	*3,485*	*2.7*
			1959	*2,797*	*2.2*	1969	*3,582*	*2.8*
1950	*2,332*	*2.0*	1960	*2,860*	*2.3*	1970	*3,683*	*2.8*
1951	*2,378*	*2.0*	1961	*2,926*	*2.3*	1971	*3,788*	*2.8*
1952	*2,425*	*2.0*	1962	*2,995*	*2.4*	1972	*3,896*	*2.8*
1953	*2,474*	*2.0*	1963	*3,068*	*2.4*	1973	*4,008*	*2.8*
1954	*2,524*	*2.0*	1964	*3,144*	*2.5*	1974	*4,123*	*2.8*
1955	*2,575*	*2.0*	1965	*3,223*	*2.6*	1975	*4,241*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected based on official population estimates for 1972-74 as reported in various issues of PVSR, and assumed growth rates for 1950-74, considering data from the 1952-57 surveys, U. N. estimates and projections as reported in UNWP55, and official estimates.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of July 24, 1966.....5,125
2. Adjusted population, census of July 24, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....39
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1966.....32
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*5,500*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*23**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*11**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.25**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are for St. Helena and Ascension and exclude Tristan da Cunha.
2. The 1966 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available. A crude birth rate for 1973 of 23 per 1,000 and a crude death rate for 1974 of 11 per 1,000 are shown in PVSR, April 1975, but completeness of registration is unknown. Data are for St. Helena only.
5. Data not available.
6-7. Data not available. Using stable population analysis and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, a life expectancy at birth of 66 years and an infant mortality rate of 72 can be estimated for 1973.
8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming a continuation of the 1973 registered crude birth rate and the 1974 registered crude death rate; for St. Helena only.
16. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	5.26	0.0	1960	5.32	0.2	1968	*5.42*	*0.3*
1951	5.26	0.1	1961	5.33	0.2	1969	*5.44*	*0.3*
1952	5.26	0.0	1962	5.34	0.2	1970	*5.45*	*0.3*
1953	5.26	0.0	1963	5.36	0.2	1971	*5.46*	*0.3*
1954	5.26	0.0	1964	5.37	0.2	1972	*5.48*	*0.3*
1955	5.27	0.0	1965	5.38	0.1	1973	*5.49*	*0.3*
1956	5.27	0.2	1966	5.40	0.2	1974	*5.50*	*0.3*
1957	5.28	0.2				1975	*5.51*	
1958	5.29	0.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1959	5.31	0.2	1967	*5.41*	*0.2*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Based on the 1946, 1956, and 1966 censuses and intercensal growth rates for St. Helena and Ascension, and the growth rate between the 1938 census and the 1969 official estimate for Tristan da Cunha. The estimates for the three islands were combined.
1967-75 - Projected assuming constant rate of growth since 1966 for St. Helena and Ascension, and a constant rate of growth since 1969 for Tristan da Cunha.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 30, 1970.....73,811
2. Adjusted population, census of September 30, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972.....45
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....11
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....1.4
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....64
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960.....33
9. Median age of mother, 1958.....26
10. Median birth order, 1958.....2.6
11. Percent urban, 1970.....23
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*79,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44-45*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*11*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.3-1.4*

NOTES:

1. Provisional 1970 census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Intercensal growth rate.
6. Data not available. Using an infant mortality rate of 64 and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, a life expectancy of 59 years can be estimated for 1972.
7. Provisional registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 6.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1965, tables 9 and 16.
11. Calculated from census data by considering the population of the city of Sao Tome as the urban population.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1970.
15. Projected assuming no significant change in mortality since 1972.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates and allowing for net emigration.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	60	0.2	1960	64	1.4	1970	74	1.4
1951	60	0.2	1961	65	1.4			
1952	60	0.2	1962	66	1.4			
1953	61	0.3	1963	67	1.4			
1954	61	0.4	1964	67	1.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	61	0.5	1965	68	1.4	1971	*75*	*1.4*
1956	61	0.7	1966	69	1.4	1972	*76*	*1.4*
1957	62	0.9	1967	70	1.4	1973	*77*	*1.4*
1958	62	1.1	1968	71	1.4	1974	*78*	*1.4*
1959	63	1.3	1969	73	1.4	1975	*79*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1950 and 1960 censuses and preliminary results of the 1970 census. Estimated rates of growth are based on intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1970 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of May 1, 1970-September 30, 1971....3,956,616
2. Adjusted population, survey of May 1, 1970-September 30, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1960-71.....46-49
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1960-71.....20-24
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-71 (percent).....2.4-2.6
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....42
9. Median age of mother, 1960-61.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....30
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....73

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,383,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*46-49*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20-24*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.4-2.6*

NOTES:

1. Final survey figure from second round of the survey, conducted between November 1, 1970 and March 30, 1971, reported in Résultats Définitifs, Volume 1.
2. The 1970-71 survey has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Lower bound of range from provisional estimate of second round of 1970-71 survey, upper bound from the 1960-61 survey as analyzed by Page and Coale.
4. Lower bound of range from provisional estimate of second round of the 1970-71 survey, upper bound assumes a decline from death rate of 28 per 1,000 in 1960-61.
5. Lower bound is rate of growth between surveys, upper bound is difference between birth and death rates for 1970-71.
6-7. Data not available. Using stable population analysis and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, a life expectancy at birth of 40-45 years and an infant mortality rate of 152-177 can be estimated for 1960-71.
8. From 1970-71 survey data.
9. Calculated on basis of births derived from age-specific fertility rates reported by U. N., weighted by 1960-61 female population shown in UNDY, 1966, table 5.
10. Data not available.
11-12. From 1970-71 survey data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1960-71.
16. Range of variation assuming no significant change in the growth rate since 1960-71.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,600	1.5	1960	3,080	2.1	1967	*3,603*	*2.4*
1951	2,639	1.5	1961	3,145	2.2	1968	*3,690*	*2.4*
1952	2,680	1.5				1969	*3,780*	*2.4*
1953	2,721	1.6				1970	*3,873*	*2.4*
1954	2,765	1.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1971	*3,968*	*2.5*
1955	2,810	1.7	1962	*3,214*	*2.2*	1972	*4,067*	*2.5*
1956	2,857	1.7	1963	*3,285*	*2.2*	1973	*4,169*	*2.5*
1957	2,906	1.8	1964	*3,359*	*2.3*	1974	*4,275*	*2.5*
1958	2,960	1.9	1965	*3,437*	*2.3*	1975	*4,383*	
1959	3,018	2.0	1966	*3,519*	*2.4*			

NOTES: 1950-61 - Based on the 1960-61 survey and assumed trends in fertility and mortality, 1950-61. 1962-75 - Projected based on the 1960-61 survey, the official estimate for midyear 1969 as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1969.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 5, 1971.....52,650
2. Adjusted population, census of May 5, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....30
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....2.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1960.....63
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....31
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....43
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....26
10. Median birth order, 1973.....3.0
11. Percent urban, 1971.....26
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*60,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*28**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.7**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are of unknown quality.
5. Based on the difference between crude birth and death rates and net immigration of 7 per 1,000 population derived from official population estimates as reported in various issues of PVSR.
6. Based on official life tables as given in the 1960 census report.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1973.
16. Based on estimated crude birth and death rates and an estimated net immigration of 7 per 1,000 population derived from official vital rates and growth rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	34	1.6	1960	41	2.5	1970	52	2.4
1951	34	1.5	1961	42	2.4	1971	53	3.7
1952	35	1.6	1962	43	2.4	1972	55	2.8
1953	35	1.8	1963	44	2.5	1973	56	2.8
1954	36	1.9	1964	45	2.3			
1955	36	2.1	1965	46	2.3			
1956	37	2.5	1966	48	2.3			
1957	38	2.5	1967	49	2.1	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	39	2.5	1968	50	2.0	1974	*58*	*2.7*
1959	40	2.6	1969	51	2.0	1975	*60*	

NOTES: 1950-73 - Based on the 1951 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1971 census, and the 1972 and 1973 official estimates as reported in PVSR, October 1974, and April 1975, respectively. Population growth rates are based on intercensal growth rates and assumed fertility, mortality and migration trends since 1950.
1974-75 - Projected based on the 1973 official estimate assuming a slight decline in vital rates.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population, census of December, 1974.....3,002,426
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1963.....37
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1963.....13
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1963.....77

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,980,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*42-44*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*18-19*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3-2.6*

NOTES:

1. Data not available.
2. A personal communication from the Director of Sierra Leone Census, June 1975, gave the 1974 census total "officially released as 3,002,426 persons inclusive of a 10 percent adjustment for undercounting."
3-4. Data not available. Registered data for the Western Area only were reported in PVSR, April 1975, showing a crude birth rate of 39.6 and a crude death rate of 17.5 for 1968. The Western Area is not considered "typical of Sierra Leone as a whole, for in the provinces mortality is undoubtedly much higher" (John I. Clarke in The Population of Tropical Africa).
5. Data not available. The implied intercensal growth rate between the adjusted 1963 census and the adjusted 1974 census is 2.3 percent.
6-7. Data not available.
8. From census data.
9-10. Data not available.
11. From census data.
12. Based on census results as reported in Quarterly Statistical Bulletin, 1966.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on registered rates for the Western Area and the assumption that the remainder of Sierra Leone experiences crude birth and death rates from 5 to 10 percent higher than the crude rates found in the Western Area.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,841	1.7	1960	2,184	1.8	1966	*2,440*	*2.0*
1951	1,872	1.7	1961	2,224	1.8	1967	*2,489*	*2.1*
1952	1,903	1.7	1962	2,264	1.8	1968	*2,541*	*2.1*
1953	1,935	1.7	1963	2,306	1.9	1969	*2,595*	*2.2*
1954	1,968	1.7				1970	*2,652*	*2.2*
1955	2,001	1.7				1971	*2,712*	*2.3*
1956	2,036	1.7				1972	*2,775*	*2.3*
1957	2,071	1.8	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**			1973	*2,840*	*2.4*
1958	2,108	1.8	1964	*2,349*	*1.9*	1974	*2,909*	*2.4*
1959	2,146	1.8	1965	*2,393*	*1.9*	1975	*2,980*	

NOTES: 1950-63 - Based on the adjusted 1963 census and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1964-75 - Projected based on the adjusted 1963 census and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1963.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....82

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*3,156,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*47-49*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*21-24*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3-2.8*

NOTES:

1. Results of the census enumeration taken in February 1975 are not yet available.
2-11. Data not available.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range considering U. N. estimated and projected vital rates, 1950-80 as reported in UNWP55, and 1968 survey data for selected cities as reported in Somalia Statistics.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*2,040*	*2.0*	1966	*2,554*	*2.4*
			1957	*2,082*	*2.1*	1967	*2,615*	*2.4*
			1958	*2,126*	*2.2*	1968	*2,677*	*2.4*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1959	*2,172*	*2.2*	1969	*2,741*	*2.4*
1950	*1,823*	*1.8*	1960	*2,221*	*2.3*	1970	*2,806*	*2.4*
1951	*1,856*	*1.8*	1961	*2,273*	*2.3*	1971	*2,872*	*2.4*
1952	*1,891*	*1.9*	1962	*2,326*	*2.3*	1972	*2,941*	*2.4*
1953	*1,926*	*1.9*	1963	*2,381*	*2.3*	1973	*3,011*	*2.4*
1954	*1,963*	*1.9*	1964	*2,437*	*2.4*	1974	*3,083*	*2.4*
1955	*2,001*	*2.0*	1965	*2,495*	*2.4*	1975	*3,156*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected based on the 1972 official population estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and assumed growth rates considering U. N. estimates and projections for 1950-80 as reported in UNWP55, and 1968 survey data for selected cities as reported in Somalia Statistics.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 6, 1970.....21,402,470
2. Adjusted population, census of May 6, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....39
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....13
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....3.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970.....57
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....86-94
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....41
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....49
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....29

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*25,087,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*38-39*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*12-13*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.5-3.0*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure based on sample tabulations.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Calculated by considering crude birth and death rates reported for the White, Colored, Asian, and Bantu populations as reported in the 1974 Official Yearbook.
5. Intercensal growth rate.
6-7. Calculated considering the life expectancies and infant mortality rates reported for the White, Colored, Asian, and Bantu populations as reported in the 1974 Official Yearbook.
8. Provisional data based on sample tabulations of the 1970 census as reported in South African Statistics, 1974.
9-10. Data not available.
11-12. Based on provisional census data as reported in South African Statistics, 1974.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1970.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates, and assuming a possible continuation of the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	12,448	2.1	1960	15,915	3.0	1970	21,548	3.0
1951	12,711	2.1	1961	16,399	3.0			
1952	12,982	2.1	1962	16,901	3.0			
1953	13,261	2.2	1963	17,421	3.0			
1954	13,558	2.4	1964	17,957	3.0			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	13,880	2.5	1965	18,510	3.0	1971	*22,214*	*3.0*
1956	14,230	2.6	1966	19,081	3.0	1972	*22,900*	*3.0*
1957	14,609	2.8	1967	19,670	3.0	1973	*23,607*	*3.0*
1958	15,018	2.9	1968	20,277	3.0	1974	*24,336*	*3.0*
1959	15,454	2.9	1969	20,903	3.0	1975	*25,087*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1946, 1950, and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the provisional 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected based on the provisional 1970 census, the midyear 1974 official estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and a continuation of the 1966-74 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 6, 1970.....762,184
2. Adjusted population, census of September 6, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960.....40
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960.....23
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....55

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*702,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44-45*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*22-23*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.1-2.3*

NOTES:

1. Census population as reported in South Africa, 1974.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error. The reported total population is higher than expected on the basis of the 1960 census and estimated growth rates.

3-7. Data not available.

8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 6.

9-10. Data not available.

11. Based on census data as reported by Davis.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Projected range of variation based on extrapolation of U. N. estimates of 44.4 births and 25.0 deaths per 1,000 population for 1965-70, as reported in PVSR, April 1975.

16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	426	2.2	1960	524	1.8	1966	*585*	*1.9*
1951	435	2.2				1967	*596*	*1.9*
1952	445	2.2				1968	*608*	*2.0*
1953	455	2.1				1969	*620*	*2.0*
1954	465	2.1				1970	*633*	*2.1*
			PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1955	474	2.1	1961	*534*	*1.8*	1971	*646*	*2.1*
1956	484	2.1	1962	*544*	*1.8*	1972	*659*	*2.1*
1957	494	2.0	1963	*553*	*1.8*	1973	*673*	*2.1*
1958	504	2.0	1964	*564*	*1.8*	1974	*688*	*2.1*
1959	515	1.9	1965	*574*	*1.9*	1975	*702*	

NOTES: 1950-60 - Based on the 1951 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; intercensal growth rates; and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1961-75 - Projected based on the 1960 census population, midyear 1965 official estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and assumed fertility and mortality trends.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 21-May 11, 1969.....5,099,344
2. Adjusted population, census of April 21-May 11, 1969.....5,325,098
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1969.....47-50
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1969.....16
5. Annual rate of growth, 1969 (percent).....3.5
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1969.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1969.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1974.....19
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....63

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*6,579,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*47-50*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.3*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Includes non-African population of 252,414 from the March 20, 1969 census.
2. Preliminary adjustment of the final census figure at ISPC for 4.2 percent net underenumeration.
3. Upper bound of range based on registered data for Europeans, Asians, and Coloreds and an official crude birth rate estimate for Africans as reported by the Central Statistical Office; lower bound derived from stable population analysis of the 1969 census data.
4. Derived from registered data for Europeans and Asians, and an official crude death rate estimate for Africans as reported by the Central Statistical Office.
5. Derived from official population estimates for 1968 and 1969.
6-7. Data not available. Using stable population analysis and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, a life expectancy at birth of 51 and an infant mortality rate of 129 can be estimated for 1969.
8. Based on adjusted census data.
9. Estimate based on births calculated from age-specific fertility rates derived from census data on children ever born by age of mother and female census population.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on official estimates as reported by the Central Statistical Office.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1969.
15. Projected rate based on 1974 registered deaths for Europeans and Asians, and an estimated crude death rate for Africans assuming a slight decline in the 1969 death rate.
16. Derived from official population estimates, 1973 and 1974. The difference between the rate of natural increase range implied by the unrounded crude birth and death rates, and the reported unrounded growth rate implies a net migration rate in the range of +0.6 to -2.8 per 1,000.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,941	2.8	1960	4,011	3.2			
1951	3,023	2.9	1961	4,140	3.3			
1952	3,111	3.0	1962	4,278	3.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1953	3,205	3.1	1963	4,412	2.8	1970	*5,546*	*3.4*
1954	3,307	3.0	1964	4,537	3.2	1971	*5,735*	*3.5*
1955	3,409	3.5	1965	4,685	3.2	1972	*5,937*	*3.6*
1956	3,530	3.3	1966	4,836	3.3	1973	*6,155*	*3.3*
1957	3,646	3.2	1967	4,995	3.5	1974	*6,364*	*3.3*
1958	3,764	3.2	1968	5,172	3.5	1975	*6,579*	
1959	3,887	3.1	1969	5,358	3.5			

NOTES: 1950-69 - Estimates based on adjustment of the 1969 census; 1950-53 assumed growth rates derived by considering U. N. estimates for 1950-55 reported in UNWP34 and official estimates for 1954-74; and 1954-69 growth rates derived from these official population estimates.
1970-75 - Projected based on the adjusted 1969 census and 1969-74 official growth rates. Figure for 1975 based on the 1974 population estimate assuming a continuation of the 1973-74 official growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 31, 1970..... 76,425
2. Adjusted population, census of December 31, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970-73 (percent).....10.4
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....41
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....41
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*122,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*43-47*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*25-27*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*10.4*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available.
5. Based on 1970 census population and official 1973 estimate. Significant immigration is implied.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Range of variation assuming the same vital rates as Mauritania in 1974.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1970-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	7	10.6	1960	22	12.0	1970	73	10.4
1951	8	10.7	1961	25	12.0			
1952	9	10.8	1962	28	12.0			
1953	10	10.9	1963	32	11.9			
1954	11	11.0	1964	36	11.9	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	13	11.1	1965	41	11.9	1971	*80*	*10.4*
1956	14	11.3	1966	46	11.8	1972	*89*	*10.4*
1957	16	11.5	1967	52	11.7	1973	*99*	*10.4*
1958	18	11.7	1968	58	11.4	1974	*110*	*10.4*
1959	20	11.9	1969	65	10.9	1975	*122*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1950 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census, the 1973 official population estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and a continuation of the 1970-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 3, 1973.....14,901,894
2. Adjusted population, census of April 3, 1973.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1955-56.....45-54
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1955-56.....20-25
5. Annual rate of growth, 1955-56 (percent).....2.0-3.4
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1955-56.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1965.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1969-70.....11
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1956.....87

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*18,347,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*45-54*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*16-19*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6-3.8*

NOTES:

1. Preliminary census figure as reported in the Economic Survey 1974.
2. The 1973 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-5. Based on a U. N. analysis of the 1956 census as reported by Zachariah.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on census data as reported by El Tay and Suleiman.
9. Estimate based on births derived from age-specific fertility rates as reported in the Interim Report on Conditions and Trends of Fertility, table 22 and the female population for 1965 from the U. N. medium variant.
10. Data not available.
11. Estimate reported in Economic Survey 1970.
12. Based on census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1972, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1955-56.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1955-56.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	9,067	2.0	1958	*10,995*	*2.9*	1968	*14,793*	*3.1*
1951	9,253	2.1	1959	*11,316*	*2.9*	1969	*15,251*	*3.1*
1952	9,445	2.1	1960	*11,649*	*2.9*	1970	*15,725*	*3.1*
1953	9,649	2.3	1961	*11,994*	*2.9*	1971	*16,213*	*3.1*
1954	9,871	2.5	1962	*12,352*	*3.0*	1972	*16,721*	*3.1*
1955	10,116	2.7	1963	*12,723*	*3.0*	1973	*17,244*	*3.1*
1956	10,390	2.8	1964	*13,108*	*3.0*	1974	*17,787*	*3.1*
			1965	*13,507*	*3.0*	1975	*18,347*	
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1966	*13,922*	*3.0*			
1957	*10,685*	*2.9*	1967	*14,350*	*3.0*			

NOTES: 1950-56 - Based on the U. N. estimate for 1950 as reported in UNWP55, the 1956 census, and assumed growth rates for 1950-56.
1957-75 - Projected based on the 1956 census and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration since 1956.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 24, 1966.....374,697
2. Adjusted population, census of May 24, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1966.....47-51
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1966.....20-21
5. Annual rate of growth, 1966 (percent).....2.6-3.1
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....47
9. Median age of mother, 1966.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1966.....5
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....82

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*493,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*47-51*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*19-21*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6-3.2*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. The 1966 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Upper bound of range from analysis of 1966 census by Page and Coale, lower bound from 1966 census report.
4. Range as given in 1966 census report.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

6-7. Data not available.

8. From unadjusted census data.
9. Estimate based on births occurring in the 12 months preceding the 1966 census as reported in the census. The median age of mother was calculated from a retrospective fertility question and has been adjusted to reflect the fact that the women were younger at the actual time of childbearing.
10. Data not available.
11. From census data.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1966.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1966.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	253	2.3	1960	320	2.5	1968	*398*	*3.0*
1951	259	2.3	1961	329	2.6	1969	*410*	*3.0*
1952	265	2.3	1962	337	2.6	1970	*422*	*3.0*
1953	271	2.3	1963	346	2.7	1971	*435*	*3.1*
1954	277	2.3	1964	356	2.7	1972	*449*	*3.1*
1955	284	2.4	1965	365	2.8	1973	*463*	*3.1*
1956	291	2.4	1966	376	2.8	1974	*478*	*3.2*
1957	298	2.4				1975	*493*	
1958	305	2.5	PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1959	313	2.5	1967	*386*	*2.9*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Based on U. N. estimates for 1950, 1955, and 1960 as reported in UNWP55, and the 1966 census figure.
1967-75 - Projected based on the 1966 census population, accepting the projected growth rates for the resident African population for the period 1966-75 as reported in the 1966 census volume.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of August 26, 1967.....12,313,469
2. Adjusted population, census of August 26, 1967.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1967.....46-48
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1967.....21-24
5. Annual rate of growth, 1967 (percent).....2.2-2.7
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1967.....40-41
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1967.....160-170
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1967.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1967.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1967.....6
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....86

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....15,506,000
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*46-50*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*16-21*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.9-3.0*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. A provisional estimate of 14,938,071 for the population of Tanganyika from the March 1975 survey is reported in Department of State, Airgram No. A-070.
2. The 1967 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Official estimated range as reported by the Central Statistical Bureau based on stable population analysis of 1967 census data.
4. Estimated range based on reported deaths from the 1967 census and an official range of variation as reported by the Central Statistical Bureau derived from stable population analysis of the 1967 census data.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Official estimated ranges based on stable population analysis of the 1967 census data as reported by the Central Statistical Bureau.
8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Estimate calculated from births derived from adjusted age-specific fertility rates based on census data reported by the Central Statistical Bureau and adjusted female population.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range based on official 1967 estimate and projected range for the 1967-80 period as reported by the Central Statistical Bureau.
15. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth rates and growth rates.
16. Estimated range based on consideration of the growth rate for the period 1967 to 1975.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	8,313	2.0	1960	10,328	2.4	1970	13,380	2.9
1951	8,477	2.0	1961	10,583	2.4	1971	13,778	2.9
1952	8,649	2.1	1962	10,845	2.5	1972	14,189	3.0
1953	8,828	2.1	1963	11,114	2.5	1973	14,614	3.0
1954	9,016	2.2	1964	11,389	2.5	1974	15,053	3.0
1955	9,212	2.2	1965	11,673	2.5	1975	15,506	
1956	9,416	2.2	1966	11,964	2.5			
1957	9,629	2.3	1967	12,265	2.9			
1958	9,851	2.3	1968	12,625	2.9			
1959	10,084	2.4	1969	12,996	2.9			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Based on 1950, 1955, 1960, and 1965 official midyear estimates as reported by the Central Statistical Bureau; the 1967 census; and the 1975 survey estimate for Tanganyika.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 1-April 30, 1970.....1,950,646
2. Adjusted population, census of March 1-April 30, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1961.....55-57
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1961.....29-33
5. Annual rate of growth, 1961 (percent).....2.2-2.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1961.....35
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....50
9. Median age of mother, 1961.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....13
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....75

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,230,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*49-56*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*22-25*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.4-3.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Population is de jure.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Lower bound of range from 1961 survey report, upper bound from analysis of 1961 survey data by Page and Coale.
4. Lower bound of range from 1961 survey report, upper bound from analysis of 1961 survey data by Som.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. Estimate based on reported deaths by age during the 12 months preceding the survey as reported in the 1961 survey.
7. Data not available.
8. From census data.
9. Calculated from a reported distribution of births during the 12 months preceding the 1961 survey.
10. Data not available.
11. From census data.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1961.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,264	2.0	1960	1,557	2.2	1970	1,963	2.5
1951	1,290	2.0	1961	1,591	2.2			
1952	1,316	2.0	1962	1,627	2.2			
1953	1,343	2.0	1963	1,663	2.3			
1954	1,371	2.1	1964	1,701	2.3	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	1,400	2.1	1965	1,741	2.3	1971	*2,013*	*2.5*
1956	1,429	2.1	1966	1,782	2.4	1972	*2,064*	*2.6*
1957	1,460	2.1	1967	1,825	2.4	1973	*2,117*	*2.6*
1958	1,491	2.1	1968	1,869	2.4	1974	*2,173*	*2.6*
1959	1,524	2.2	1969	1,915	2.5	1975	*2,230*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on 1970 census and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census, the U. N. estimate for midyear 1973 as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1971.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 3, 1966.....4,533,351
2. Adjusted population, census of May 3, 1966.....4,657,008
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....38
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....13
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973-74 (percent).....2.4
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1969.....29
10. Median birth order, 1969.....4.1
11. Percent urban, 1966.....40
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....46

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*5,776,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*38*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*13*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Provisional hand-count of the May 1975 census shows a total population of 5,572,000.
2. Census population adjusted for 2.7 percent net underenumeration as reported in "Population of Tunisia."
3-4. Based on registered births and deaths. Births were adjusted for 7 percent and deaths for 37 percent underregistration. Levels of underregistration are those estimated by Vallin through a comparative analysis of the 1968-69 National Demographic Survey and the registered rates for those years.
5. Based on official estimates of midyear 1973 and 1974 populations.
6-7. Data not available.
8. From adjusted census data.
9. Based on registered data as reported in UNDY, 1971, table 24.
10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on unadjusted census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
12. Based on unadjusted census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2B.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1973-74 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	3,174	2.2	1960	3,998	2.5	1968	*4,891*	*2.4*
1951	3,246	2.2	1961	4,098	2.5	1969	*5,009*	*2.4*
1952	3,320	2.3	1962	4,201	2.6	1970	*5,129*	*2.4*
1953	3,396	2.3	1963	4,310	2.6	1971	*5,253*	*2.4*
1954	3,475	2.3	1964	4,422	2.6	1972	*5,379*	*2.4*
1955	3,555	2.3	1965	4,538	2.6	1973	*5,509*	*2.4*
1956	3,638	2.3	1966	4,657	2.5	1974	*5,641*	*2.4*
1957	3,724	2.4				1975	*5,776*	
1958	3,813	2.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1959	3,905	2.4	1967	*4,775*	*2.4*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Based on the 1946 census as reported in UNDY, 1949-50; the 1956 census as reported in UNDY, 1957; and the 1966 adjusted census.
1967-75 - Projected based on the 1973 official estimate as reported in PVSR, July 1974; the 1974 official estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975; and vital registration data.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of August 18, 1969.....9,548,847
2. Adjusted population, census of August 18, 1969.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1969.....46-49
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1969.....17-18
5. Annual rate of growth, 1969 (percent).....2.8-3.2
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1969.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1968-69.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1969.....8
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....86

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*11,546,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*46-49*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15-17*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.9-3.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1969 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Estimated range of variation based on 1969 census data and stable population analysis using the census data.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Data not available. Using stable population analysis and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, a life expectancy at birth of 48-49 and an infant mortality rate of 135-142 can be estimated for 1969.
8. Based on census data.
9. Estimate based on births occurring during the 12 months preceding the 1969 census as reported in the census. The median age of mother was calculated from a retrospective fertility question and has been adjusted to reflect the fact that the women were younger at the actual time of childbearing.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on census data as reported in 1971 Statistical Abstract.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1969.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1969.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	5,522	2.7	1960	7,286	2.9			
1951	5,673	2.7	1961	7,499	2.9			
1952	5,829	2.7	1962	7,720	2.9	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1953	5,989	2.7	1963	7,949	2.9	1970	*9,806*	*3.2*
1954	6,156	2.8	1964	8,186	3.0	1971	*10,127*	*3.3*
1955	6,328	2.8	1965	8,432	3.0	1972	*10,462*	*3.3*
1956	6,506	2.8	1966	8,687	3.0	1973	*10,810*	*3.3*
1957	6,691	2.8	1967	8,951	3.0	1974	*11,172*	*3.3*
1958	6,883	2.8	1968	9,226	3.0	1975	*11,546*	
1959	7,081	2.9	1969	9,510	3.1			

NOTES: 1950-69 - Based on the 1969 census and assumed population growth rates, considering U. N. estimates for 1950-70 as reported in UNWP55.
1970-75 - Official projected estimates from 1970 to 1974 as reported in various issues of PVSR. The 1975 population figure is based on the 1974 projected estimate and an assumed continuation of the 1973-74 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of September 1960-April 1961.....4,400,000
2. Adjusted population, survey of September 1960-April 1961.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1960-61.....49-53
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1960-61.....31-36
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-61 (percent).....1.3-2.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1960-61.....29
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1960-61.....263
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960-61.....42
9. Median age of mother, 1960-61.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960-61.....2
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....89

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*5,958,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*48-54*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*28-29*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.9-2.6*

NOTES:

1. Based on survey data including an estimate of 100,000 persons for the cities of Ouagadougou and Bobo-Dioulasso.
2. The 1960-61 survey has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Lower bound of range from 1960-61 survey report, upper bound from analysis of survey data by Som.
4. Lower bound of range from 1960-61 survey report, upper bound from analysis of survey data by Som and by Brass.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. Estimate reported by Som based on Brass adjustment of survey data.
7. Estimate based on 1960-61 survey data estimated by Brass.
8. From 1960-61 survey data.
9. Calculated based on age-specific birth rates as reported in U. N., Levels, Patterns, and Implications of Fertility, weighted by 1960-61 female population as shown in UNDY, 1966, table 5.
10. Data not available.
11. From 1960-61 survey data.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1960-61.

16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	3,699	1.6	1960	4,358	1.8	1967	*5,041*	*2.2*
1951	3,758	1.6	1961	4,437	1.9	1968	*5,155*	*2.2*
1952	3,819	1.6				1969	*5,272*	*2.1*
1953	3,881	1.6				1970	*5,384*	*2.1*
1954	3,944	1.6				1971	*5,497*	*2.0*
			PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1955	4,009	1.6	1962	*4,524*	*2.0*	1972	*5,610*	*2.0*
1956	4,075	1.7	1963	*4,617*	*2.1*	1973	*5,724*	*2.0*
1957	4,143	1.7	1964	*4,716*	*2.2*	1974	*5,840*	*2.0*
1958	4,213	1.7	1965	*4,821*	*2.2*	1975	*5,958*	
1959	4,284	1.7	1966	*4,929*	*2.2*			

NOTES: 1950-61 - Based on 1960-61 survey estimate and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1962-75 - Projected based on the 1960-61 survey estimate, the official estimate for midyear 1970 as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1962.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of May 1955-February 1958.....12,768,706
2. Adjusted population, survey of May 1955-February 1958.....13,320,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1955-58.....43-48
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1955-58.....25-26
5. Annual rate of growth, 1955-58 (percent).....2.0-2.6
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1955-58.....163
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1955-58.....39-42
9. Median age of mother, 1955-58.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....22
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....78

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*21,191,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*43-48*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*24-25*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.8-2.4*

NOTES:

1. Estimate from 1955-58 survey as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1955-58 survey population adjusted at ISPC for net underestimation of 4.4 percent.
3. Upper bound of range is from analysis at ISPC of 1955-58 survey, lower bound is reported rate from 1955-58 survey.
4. Range suggested by analysis of 1955-58 survey by Romaniuk.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates, and assuming annual net immigration of 3 per 1,000.
6. Data not available.
7. Estimated by Coale based on 1955-58 survey.
8. Upper bound of range from reported age distribution from 1955-58 survey, lower bound from data adjusted at ISPC.
9. Calculated from data on registered births during the 12 months preceding 1955-57 survey as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Data not available.
11. Calculated from 1970 administrative census data as reported by de Saint Moulin.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1955-58.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1955-58.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	11,596	2.2	1958	*14,013*	*2.5*	1968	*17,996*	*2.4*
1951	11,853	2.2	1959	*14,379*	*2.6*	1969	*18,430*	*2.4*
1952	12,120	2.3	1960	*14,758*	*2.6*	1970	*18,861*	*2.3*
1953	12,401	2.3	1961	*15,143*	*2.6*	1971	*19,297*	*2.3*
1954	12,693	2.4	1962	*15,525*	*2.5*	1972	*19,747*	*2.3*
1955	13,000	2.4	1963	*15,910*	*2.4*	1973	*20,214*	*2.3*
1956	13,320	2.5	1964	*16,305*	*2.5*	1974	*20,695*	*2.4*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1965	*16,712*	*2.5*	1975	*21,191*	
			1966	*17,130*	*2.5*			
1957	*13,660*	*2.5*	1967	*17,560*	*2.5*			

NOTES: 1950-56 - Based on adjusted 1955-58 survey data and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration since 1950.
1957-75 - Projected by the cohort component method, based on the 1955-58 adjusted survey estimate, by age and sex, and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration. The 1970 Administrative Census of Zaire is of questionable accuracy and was not used in this population series.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of August 22-30, 1969.....4,056,995
2. Adjusted population, census of August 22-30, 1969.....4,136,072
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1969.....48-50
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1969.....18-21
5. Annual rate of growth, 1969 (percent).....2.7-3.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1969.....46-47
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1969.....160
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1969.....47
9. Median age of mother, 1968-69.....27
10. Median birth order, 1968-69.....3.4
11. Percent urban, 1969.....30
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....69

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,936,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*48-50*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*17-19*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.9-3.3*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure.
2. Census population adjusted at ISPC for 1.9 percent net underenumeration.
3-4. Estimated ranges based on analysis of the 1969 census data by Ohadike and Tesfaghiorghis using stable population and Brass techniques.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. Estimated range based on analysis of the 1969 census data using stable population and Brass techniques.
7. Official estimate derived from analysis of the 1969 census data.
8. Based on adjusted census data.
9. Estimate based on births occurring during the 12 months preceding the 1969 census as reported in the census. The median age of mother was calculated from a retrospective fertility question and has been adjusted to reflect the fact that the women were younger at the actual time of childbearing.
10. Estimate based on births occurring during the 12 months preceding the 1969 census as reported in the census.
11. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Estimate as reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility since 1969.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1969.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,441	2.5	1960	3,177	2.8			
1951	2,503	2.5	1961	3,268	2.9			
1952	2,566	2.5	1962	3,363	2.9	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1953	2,632	2.6	1963	3,460	2.9	1970	*4,240*	*2.9*
1954	2,700	2.6	1964	3,561	2.9	1971	*4,367*	*3.0*
1955	2,770	2.6	1965	3,666	2.9	1972	*4,500*	*3.0*
1956	2,845	2.7	1966	3,773	2.9	1973	*4,639*	*3.1*
1957	2,922	2.8	1967	3,885	2.9	1974	*4,784*	*3.1*
1958	3,004	2.8	1968	3,999	2.9	1975	*4,936*	
1959	3,089	2.8	1969	4,118	2.9			

NOTES: 1950-69 - Based on the adjusted 1969 census and assumed growth rates, considering estimated vital rates for 1969 and U. N. estimates for 1950-70 as reported in UNWP55.
1970-75 - Projected based on the adjusted 1969 census and growth rates assuming constant fertility and slightly declining mortality since 1969.

Population Growth in Asia: 1950 to 1975

Population growth rates in Asia are generally lower than in other less developed regions, but the very large population base still yields a considerable population increase each year. The lowest increase is found in East Asia, where the growth rate of 1.5 percent during 1970-75 largely reflects the reportedly low fertility level in the People's Republic of China. Declining growth rates are also notable in the Republic of China, Hong Kong, the Republic of Korea, and Singapore.

The population of Eastern South Asia is increasing at the more rapid rate of 2.4 percent annually, having decreased from 2.6 percent since 1960-65. This subregion includes a number of relatively large countries, such as Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, and Thailand, where considerable efforts are being made by governments to reduce high fertility rates by means of national family planning programs. If these programs can achieve as much success as was apparently the case in East Asia, further decreases in the population growth rate may be expected.

In Middle South Asia, the population growth rate is slightly lower and has remained relatively constant at 2.2 to 2.3 percent annually since 1960-65. This rate reflects the heavy influence of India, which has nearly three-fourths of the region's population, and where considerable efforts to limit population growth have yet to make a strong impact. Population growth rates are also estimated to have remained relatively constant in other large countries of this subregion, including Bangladesh and Pakistan.

The highest growth rates in Asia prevail in Western South Asia, where many populations are increasing at about 3.0 percent annually or even higher. The population of the region more than doubled in the 25-year period between 1950 and 1975. However, these extremely high growth rates had little impact on the overall Asian picture, since the region contains less than 4 percent of the total Asian population.

Table B-1. POPULATION OF ASIA, 1975, AND VITAL RATES, 1974, BY SUBREGION

Subregion	Estimated population July 1, 1975 (Thousands)	1974		
		Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (Percent)
ASIA	2,288,127	32-33	13	1.9-2.1
East Asia	1,028,377	24	10	1.4-1.5
Eastern South Asia	328,606	39-41	15-16	2.3-2.6
Middle South Asia	845,730	38-41	15-16	2.2-2.5
Western South Asia	85,414	42-43	14	2.8-2.9

Table B-2. POPULATION OF ASIA, BY SUBREGION: 1950 TO 1975

Subregion	Midyear population (Thousands)					
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975
ASIA	1,408,520	1,532,082	1,689,998	1,872,497	2,071,710	2,288,127
East Asia	681,070	737,113	807,922	881,957	954,181	1,028,377
Eastern South Asia	179,065	199,512	224,834	256,269	290,720	328,606
Middle South Asia	505,489	546,477	601,015	669,875	752,822	845,730
Western South Asia	42,896	48,980	56,227	64,396	73,987	85,414
	Average annual rate of growth (Percent)					
	1950-55	1955-60	1960-65	1965-70	1970-75	
ASIA	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.0	
East Asia	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	
Eastern South Asia	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	
Middle South Asia	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.3	
Western South Asia	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.9	

Note: For a list of countries comprising each subregion, see Composition of Subregions, p. 4.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of 1972-73.....10,020,099
2. Adjusted population, survey of 1972-73.....10,437,893
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*19,245,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*49**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*24**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.5**

NOTES:

1. Final survey total. Refers to the settled population only.
2. Survey total preliminarily adjusted for 4 percent underestimation as reported in the National Demographic and Family Guidance Survey of the Settled Population of Afghanistan (NDFGS), Vol. 1, p. 171. Settled population only.
3. Data not available. Data from the NDFGS, Vol. 1, p. 34 indicate a crude birth rate of 43.0 for 1972-73.
4. Data not available. Data from the NDFGS, Vol. 1, p. 43 indicate a crude death rate of 21.0 for 1972-73.
5. Data not available. The rate of natural increase implied by the NDFGS is 2.2 percent for 1972-73. Migration is assumed to be nil.
6. Data not available.
7. Data not available. Data from the NDFGS, Vol. 1, p. 43 indicate an infant mortality rate of 185 for 1972-73.
8. Data not available. Data from the NDFGS, Vol. 1, p. 22 indicate the percent of population under 15 to be 45 in 1972-73.
9. Data not available. Data from the NDFGS, Vol. 3, p. 24 indicate the median age of mother to be 27.1 years in 1972-73. The median age of mother was calculated from a retrospective fertility question and has been adjusted to reflect the fact that the women were younger at the actual time of childbearing.
10. Data not available.
11. Data not available. Data from the NDFGS, Vol. 1, pp. 22-23 indicate 15 percent urban in 1972-73.
12. Data not available.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. U. N. estimates as reported in UNWP55. Rates are medium variant assumptions for the period 1970-75.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*12,662*	*1.9*	1966	*15,596*	*2.2*
			1957	*12,910*	*2.0*	1967	*15,946*	*2.2*
			1958	*13,167*	*2.0*	1968	*16,306*	*2.3*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1959	*13,435*	*2.1*	1969	*16,677*	*2.3*
1950	*11,342*	*1.8*	1960	*13,713*	*2.1*	1970	*17,060*	*2.3*
1951	*11,543*	*1.8*	1961	*14,001*	*2.1*	1971	*17,457*	*2.4*
1952	*11,752*	*1.8*	1962	*14,300*	*2.1*	1972	*17,872*	*2.4*
1953	*11,968*	*1.8*	1963	*14,609*	*2.2*	1973	*18,306*	*2.5*
1954	*12,191*	*1.9*	1964	*14,928*	*2.2*	1974	*18,769*	*2.5*
1955	*12,422*	*1.9*	1965	*15,257*	*2.2*	1975	*19,245*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Based on official estimates as well as U. N. estimates as reported in UNPS53 and UNWP55. Growth rates are based on U. N. medium variant assumptions of fertility and mortality trends since 1950. The 1972-73 survey population was not used as it refers to the settled population only; there is no basis upon which to estimate the nomad population.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 3, 1971.....216,078
2. Adjusted population, census of April 3, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....43-46
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1971.....8-10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1965-71 (percent).....2.8
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1971.....78
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....78
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....7

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*244,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*43-46*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8-10*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6-3.1*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Estimated range based on registered births by age of mother adjusted at ISPC by the Brass technique.
4. Estimated range based on Coale-Demeny west and south region model life tables, and population by age and sex adjusted at ISPC.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on 1965 and 1971 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1971, table 5. Rate of growth differs from the rate of natural increase due to emigration of non-Bahrainis.
6. Data not available. Using an infant mortality rate of 78 and Coale-Demeny west and south region model life table, a life expectancy at birth between 58 and 64 years can be estimated for 1971.
7. Based on application of Brass mortality technique to the results of the 1971 census.
8. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1971, table 7.
9. Based on incomplete registration of births.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1971, table 5.
12. Based on 1971 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1972, table 2.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1971.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates and allowing for significant emigration.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	111	2.8	1960	151	4.4	1970	211	2.9
1951	114	2.8	1961	158	4.6	1971	218	2.9
1952	117	2.8	1962	165	4.2			
1953	120	2.9	1963	172	3.6			
1954	124	2.9	1964	179	3.2			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	127	3.0	1965	184	2.8	1972	*224*	*2.9*
1956	131	3.1	1966	190	2.7	1973	*231*	*2.9*
1957	135	3.3	1967	195	2.7	1974	*237*	*2.9*
1958	140	3.6	1968	200	2.7	1975	*244*	
1959	145	4.0	1969	206	2.8			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the censuses of 1950, 1959, and 1965 as reported in UNDY, 1970; the 1971 census as reported in PVSR, April 1975; and intercensal growth rates.
1972-75 - Projected based on official midyear 1972 estimate as reported in PVSR, October 1973, assuming a continuation of the 1971-72 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 1, 1974.....71,479,071
2. Adjusted population, census of March 1, 1974.....76,200,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1961-65.....47-49
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1962-65.....16-20
5. Annual rate of growth, 1962-65 (percent).....2.5-2.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1962-64.....47
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1962-65.....147
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1961.....45
9. Median age of mother, 1974.....25
10. Median birth order, 1967.....3.8
11. Percent urban, 1974.....9
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....55

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*80,645,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44-47*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*16-18*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6-2.8*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. Preliminary official adjustment to final census figure as reported in Bangladesh Population Census 1974, Bulletin 2, p. i.
3. Lower bound of range derived from the 1961-62 Demographic Survey results as reported by Khan and Khan, upper bound based on an analysis of the 1962-65 Population Growth Estimation (PGE) data as reported in An Analysis of the Age Structure.
4. Lower bound of range derived from the longitudinal registration, upper bound estimated by the Chandrasekar-Deming method for East Pakistan from the 1962-65 PGE. Both estimates reported by Pakistan Institute of Development Economics.
5. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates, adjusted for annual net emigration of 2 per 1,000 population.
6. Based on an abridged life table as reported by Yusuf.
7. Estimate reported by Pakistan Institute of Development Economics.
8. Based on 1961 census data as reported in An Analysis of the Age Structure of Pakistan.
9. Based on age-specific fertility rates from the Bangladesh Retrospective Survey of Fertility and Mortality. Personal communication from Dr. John C. Blacker of the Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex.
10. Based on data from the National Impact Survey. Personal communication from Dr. Ismail Sirageldin of Johns Hopkins University.

11-12. Based on 1974 census data.

13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assmued trend of fertility since 1961-65.
15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of mortality since 1962-65.
16. Projected range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth, death, and net migration rates. Emigration was estimated to range from zero to 1 per 1,000.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	43,171	2.3	1960	54,645	2.5	1967	*65,520*	*2.7*
1951	44,162	2.3	1961	56,045	2.6	1968	*67,293*	*2.7*
1952	45,180	2.3				1969	*69,107*	*2.7*
1953	46,227	2.3				1970	*70,992*	*2.6*
1954	47,302	2.3				1971	*72,825*	*2.1*
			PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1955	48,413	2.4	1962	*57,493*	*2.6*	1972	*74,371*	*2.7*
1956	49,564	2.4	1963	*58,984*	*2.6*	1973	*76,406*	*2.7*
1957	50,758	2.4	1964	*60,519*	*2.6*	1974	*78,497*	*2.7*
1958	52,001	2.5	1965	*62,120*	*2.7*	1975	*80,645*	
1959	53,296	2.5	1966	*63,794*	*2.7*			

NOTES: 1950-61 - Based on growth rates reported by the Pakistan Planning Commission for East and West Pakistan and the adjusted East Pakistan 1961 census total reported in An Analysis of the Age Structure. 1962-75 - Projected based on the adjusted 1961 census total and assumed fertility, mortality, and migration trends since 1962. Growth rates for 1970 and 1971 take into account natural disasters and the war for independence. The 1974 census figure has not yet been incorporated into the time series.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November-December, 1969.....1,034,774
2. Adjusted population, census of November-December, 1969.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,176,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3**

NOTES:

1. Census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1969 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. From UNWP55. The high, medium, and low projections in the U. N. series show an estimate for the crude birth rate of 43.6 per 1,000 for 1970-75 and a crude death rate of 20.5 for the same period.
16. From UNWP55. Net migration is assumed to be nil. The growth rate differs from that expected from vital rates shown due to rounding.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	717	1.4	1960	838	2.0			
1951	727	1.4	1961	855	2.1			
1952	737	1.4	1962	873	2.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1953	748	1.4	1963	893	2.3	1970	*1,049*	*2.3*
1954	759	1.5	1964	914	2.3	1971	*1,073*	*2.3*
1955	770	1.5	1965	935	2.3	1972	*1,098*	*2.3*
1956	781	1.6	1966	957	2.3	1973	*1,124*	*2.3*
1957	794	1.7	1967	979	2.3	1974	*1,150*	*2.3*
1958	807	1.8	1968	1,002	2.3	1975	*1,176*	
1959	822	1.9	1969	1,025	2.3			

NOTES: 1950-69 - Based on the 1969 census and growth rates since 1950 as estimated by the U. N. The 1969 census was the only census taken in Bhutan.
1970-75 - Projected based on the 1969 census and a continuation of the 1968-69 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of August 10, 1971.....136,256
2. Adjusted population, census of August 10, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....35
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....5
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....3.0
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....30
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....43
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....64
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....12

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*153,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*35*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*5*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.0*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Excludes transients afloat.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Data not available. Using a Coale-Demeny region west model life table, an expectation of life at birth of 70 years can be estimated for 1973.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 10.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1973 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	48	6.0	1960	83	5.2	1970	131	3.3
1951	51	5.8	1961	88	5.2	1971	136	3.1
1952	54	5.6	1962	93	5.1	1972	140	3.0
1953	58	5.5	1963	97	4.9	1973	144	3.0
1954	61	5.4	1964	102	4.7			
1955	64	5.3	1965	107	4.5			
1956	68	5.3	1966	112	4.3			
1957	71	5.2	1967	117	4.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	75	5.2	1968	122	3.8	1974	*149*	*3.0*
1959	79	5.2	1969	127	3.6	1975	*153*	

NOTES: 1950-73 - Based on the 1947 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and the 1971 census. Population growth rates are based on assumed fertility, mortality, and migration trends for 1950-70 and rates of natural increase for 1971-73.
1974-75 - Projected based on the 1971 census and a continuation of the 1973 calendar year rate of natural increase.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 31, 1973.....28,885,867
2. Adjusted population, census of March 31, 1973.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970-73 (percent).....2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....40
9. Median age of mother, 1963.....28
10. Median birth order, 1963.....2.9
11. Percent urban, 1970.....19
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1969-70.....67

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*31,183,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*37-40*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*14-17*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.0-2.6*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1973 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available.
5. Based on 1970 and 1973 official population estimates.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on official estimate as reported in Department of State Airgram No. 198, Rangoon, December 1971.
9-10. Based on incomplete registration of births as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11-12. Based on official estimates as reported in Department of State Airgram No. 198, Rangoon, December 1971.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation derived from U. N. estimates as reported in UNWP34.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*20,506*	*2.0*	1966	*25,298*	*2.3*
			1957	*20,911*	*2.0*	1967	*25,883*	*2.3*
			1958	*21,328*	*2.0*	1968	*26,487*	*2.3*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1959	*21,759*	*2.0*	1969	*27,109*	*2.3*
1950	*18,340*	*1.7*	1960	*22,207*	*2.1*	1970	*27,748*	*2.3*
1951	*18,654*	*1.8*	1961	*22,672*	*2.1*	1971	*28,402*	*2.3*
1952	*18,995*	*1.9*	1962	*23,156*	*2.2*	1972	*29,073*	*2.3*
1953	*19,355*	*1.9*	1963	*23,661*	*2.2*	1973	*29,760*	*2.3*
1954	*19,728*	*1.9*	1964	*24,186*	*2.2*	1974	*30,463*	*2.3*
1955	*20,112*	*1.9*	1965	*24,732*	*2.3*	1975	*31,183*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Based on data from UNWP34; unrounded population figures were used for 1970-74.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 17, 1962.....5,728,771
2. Adjusted population, census of April 17, 1962.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1962.....47
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1962.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1962.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1962.....10
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1962.....82

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*8,460,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*45-47*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*16-19*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6-3.1*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1962 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Estimated by Siampos.
4-5. Data not available. Siampos estimates the crude death rate to be 16, based on information on surviving children from the 1962 census. This is lower than the U. N. estimate for the 1960-65 period as reported in UNWP55.
6-7. Data not available. Using Coale-Demeny south region stable population, and crude birth and death rates estimated by Siampos, a life expectancy at birth of 51 years and an infant mortality rate of 128 per 1,000 can be estimated for 1962. A reported life expectancy at birth of 44 years for 1958-59 was derived from the results of a 1959 sample survey of mortality in 345 villages.
8. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 6.
9. Estimated by Siampos.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1962 census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 6.
12. Based on 1962 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1962.
15. Projected range of variation derived using the U. N. medium variant series as reported in UNWP55 as the upper bound, and assuming a continuation of the 1962 mortality rate estimated by Siampos as the lower bound.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	4,078	2.9	1960	5,444	2.8	1966	*6,456*	*2.9*
1951	4,198	2.9	1961	5,601	2.8	1967	*6,643*	*2.9*
1952	4,322	2.9	1962	5,762	2.8	1968	*6,838*	*2.9*
1953	4,449	2.9				1969	*7,041*	*3.0*
1954	4,580	2.9				1970	*7,254*	*3.0*
1955	4,714	2.9				1971	*7,477*	*3.1*
1956	4,852	2.9	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1972	*7,709*	*3.1*
1957	4,994	2.9	1963	*5,928*	*2.8*	1973	*7,950*	*3.1*
1958	5,141	2.9	1964	*6,099*	*2.8*	1974	*8,201*	*3.1*
1959	5,291	2.9	1965	*6,275*	*2.8*	1975	*8,460*	

NOTES: 1950-62 - Based on the 1962 census and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950 as reported in UNPS53.
1963-75 - Projected based on the 1962 census and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1962 as reported in UNPS53. Data have not been adjusted for refugee movements and war losses.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 30, 1953.....582,603,417
2. Adjusted population, census of June 30, 1953.....583,279,000
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1953.....36
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1953.....13
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....67

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*842,545,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*24**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*10**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.4**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in People's Daily, November 1, 1954. Excludes a reported 7,591,298 population residing in Taiwan and 11,743,320 Chinese and students overseas.
2. Census population adjusted for 0.116 percent net underenumeration based on results of the post enumeration survey as reported in People's Daily, November 1, 1954.

3-7. Data not available.

8. Based on 1953 census data as reported by Chen Ta.

9-10. Data not available.

11. Based on 1953 census data as reported by China State Statistical Bureau.

12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.

13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Derived from U. N. low variant projections as reported in UNWP55.

16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	556,332	1.5	1960	662,836	1.9	1966	*736,071*	*1.6*
1951	564,853	1.6	1961	675,347	1.8	1967	*747,869*	*1.6*
1952	573,849	1.6	1962	687,820	1.8	1968	*759,627*	*1.5*
1953	583,279	1.7	1963	700,173	1.7	1969	*771,416*	*1.5*
1954	593,161	1.8	1964	712,320	1.7	1970	*783,231*	*1.5*
1955	603,633	1.8				1971	*795,068*	*1.5*
1956	614,512	1.8				1972	*807,003*	*1.5*
1957	625,923	1.9				1973	*818,872*	*1.4*
1958	637,866	1.9	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1974	*830,749*	*1.4*
1959	650,296	1.9	1965	*724,171*	*1.6*	1975	*842,545*	

NOTES: 1950-64 - Based on the adjusted 1953 census and the 1964 total population compiled from figures announced for various regions, probably as the result of a 1964 population census or surveys as reported by Nakano. The growth curve is fitted in such a way as to be consistent with various descriptive materials available on socio-economic as well as demographic trends in the People's Republic of China.
1965-75 - Projected based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1964.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 16, 1970.....14,693,013
2. Adjusted population, census of December 16, 1970.....14,728,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....24
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....5
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....1.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1973.....69
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....26
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....41
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....25
10. Median birth order, 1972.....2.3
11. Percent urban, 1973.....63
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....37

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*16,076,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*24*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*5*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.9*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes a reported population of 76,689 for the Fukien Area.
2. Census population adjusted at ISPC for 1.4 percent net underenumeration of males, ages 0-4; and 2.3 percent net underenumeration of females, ages 0-4.
3. Estimate derived at ISPC by applying 1973 age-specific fertility rates from registration data to a projection of the 1970 adjusted census population.
4. Estimate derived at ISPC using a projection of the 1970 adjusted census population and age-specific mortality data from the registration system for persons over 5 years of age. The 1973 official life table was used to estimate deaths for the population 0 to 4 years of age. Registered death rates for persons under 5 were considered inexact due to the decentralization of the tabulation of death statistics and the omission of infants who died before registration of birth.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Derived from 1973 life table as reported in 1973 Taiwan Demographic Fact Book.
8. Based on 1970 adjusted census data.
9. Based on registered births.
10. Based on registered births in 42 sample townships and precincts.
11-12. Based on data from the household registration system.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Estimate derived at ISPC by applying 1974 age-specific fertility rates from registration data to a projection of the 1970 adjusted census population.
15. Projected rate based on assumed trend of mortality since 1973.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	7,892	3.5	1960	11,215	3.1	1970	14,578	2.1
1951	8,174	3.8	1961	11,573	3.1			
1952	8,487	3.7	1962	11,933	3.0			
1953	8,807	3.7	1963	12,295	2.9			
1954	9,137	3.7	1964	12,655	2.7	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	9,477	3.5	1965	13,005	2.6	1971	*14,893*	*2.0*
1956	9,818	3.4	1966	13,354	2.3	1972	*15,193*	*1.9*
1957	10,160	3.3	1967	13,669	2.2	1973	*15,485*	*1.9*
1958	10,499	3.3	1968	13,970	2.2	1974	*15,780*	*1.9*
1959	10,856	3.3	1969	14,276	2.1	1975	*16,076*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1956, 1966, and 1970 adjusted censuses and registered vital rates. 1971-75 - Projected at ISPC by the component method. The base of the projections was the 1970 population, by age and sex. Net international migration was assumed to be nil during the projection period. For further information on these projections see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Country Demographic Profiles - Republic of China, unpublished.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 11, 1960.....577,615
2. Adjusted population, census of December 11, 1960.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....17
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....1.0
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....28
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960.....37
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....26
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.3
11. Percent urban, 1960.....36
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....34

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*671,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....17
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*9*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.8*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1960 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Based on provisional registered births and final registered deaths, including an upward adjustment based on experience of 1952-54, as reported in PVSR, April 1975; and corresponding populations (see Midyear Population Estimates).
5. Difference between 1973 crude birth and death rates. The 1973 crude birth rate was 19.
6. Data not available. Based on registered data of unknown completeness, a life expectancy at birth of 73 years was reported by Pericleous.
7. Based on registered births and infant deaths including an upward adjustment based on experience of 1952-54, as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 6.
9-10. Based on registered data.
11. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 6.
12. Official estimate as reported in Quarterly Statistical Digest.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. See note 3.
15. Projected assuming no significant change in mortality since 1973.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	494	1.6	1960	573	0.7	1970	633	0.9
1951	502	1.2	1961	577	0.5	1971	639	0.9
1952	508	1.4	1962	580	1.5	1972	645	2.2
1953	515	1.5	1963	589	-0.3	1973	659	1.0
1954	523	1.3	1964	587	1.2			
1955	530	1.1	1965	594	1.3			
1956	536	1.8	1966	602	1.5			
1957	546	2.2	1967	611	1.1	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	558	1.6	1968	618	1.1	1974	*666*	*0.8*
1959	567	1.1	1969	625	1.3	1975	*671*	

NOTES: 1950-73 - Figures for 1950-72 are official estimates from Demographic Report 1972. Figure for 1973 is an official estimate as reported in PVSR, October 1974.
1974-75 - Projected based on 1973 official estimate and estimated 1973 and 1974 growth rates.

BENCHMARK DATA[a/]

1. Enumerated population, census of September 14, 1967.....356,261
2. Adjusted population, census of September 14, 1967.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....50
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....16
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....3.5
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1974.....52
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....49
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1967.....79
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....29

PROJECTED ESTIMATES[a/]

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*387,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....50
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....16
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....3.5

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1967 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Based on registered number of births and official population estimate.
4. Based on difference between registered births and official estimate of natural increase, and official population estimate.
5. Calculated from official estimates of January 1, 1974, and January 1, 1975 populations. The growth rate differs from that expected from vital rates shown due to rounding.
6. Estimated at ISPC based on the age distribution and crude death rates and the Coale-Demeny south region pattern of mortality.
7. Data not available. Using a life expectancy at birth of 52 years and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, an infant mortality rate of 125 can be estimated for 1974.
8. From official estimates.
9-10. Data not available.
11. From census data.
12. From labor force sample survey data reported in the Statistical Abstract of Israel 1974.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See notes 3 and 4.
16. See note 5.

a/ All data except items 1, 11, and 13 refer to Gaza Strip and Northern Sinai combined.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	300	1.0	1960	377	-2.4	1970	333	2.1
1951	303	2.0	1961	368	3.7	1971	340	2.4
1952	309	2.6	1962	382	3.4	1972	349	3.1
1953	317	1.9	1963	395	3.2	1973	359	3.7
1954	323	0.6	1964	410	4.3	1974	373	3.5
1955	325	1.5	1965	428	2.8			
1956	330	2.1	1966	440	-17.5			
1957	337	1.5	1967	369	-9.9	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	342	6.8	1968	335	-2.4	1975	*387*	
1959	366	3.0	1969	327	1.9			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Based on population figures from UNDY, 1963 and 1969.
1967-74 - Based on the 1967 census as reported in PVSR, April 1975. The official Israel population estimates for Gaza Strip and Northern Sinai combined as reported in Statistical Abstract of Israel 1974 were used to estimate the percent of total population living in the Gaza Strip.
1975 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1974 calendar year growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 9, 1971.....3,948,179
2. Adjusted population, census of March 9, 1971.....3,990,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....19
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....5
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....2.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971.....71
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....18
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....36
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....27
10. Median birth order, 1972.....2.3
11. Percent urban, 1971.....90
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....4

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,339,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....19
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974..... 5
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....2.1

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. Final 1971 census adjusted officially for 1.05 percent net underenumeration.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Growth rate reported in Monthly Digest of Statistics, implying an immigration rate of 7 per 1,000 population.
6. Reported in The Demographic Situation in Hong Kong.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U.N. Statistical Office.
11-12. Based on 1971 census data as reported in The Demographic Situation in Hong Kong.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5..

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,237	-10.4	1960	3,075	3.0	1970	3,959	1.1
1951	2,015	5.3	1961	3,168	4.2	1971	4,004	1.9
1952	2,126	5.3	1962	3,305	3.4	1972	4,078	2.0
1953	2,242	5.3	1963	3,421	2.4	1973	4,160	2.1
1954	2,365	5.2	1964	3,505	2.6	1974	4,249	2.1
1955	2,490	4.9	1965	3,598	0.9			
1956	2,615	4.5	1966	3,630	2.5			
1957	2,736	4.2	1967	3,723	2.1	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	2,854	3.9	1968	3,803	1.6	1975	*4,339*	
1959	2,967	3.6	1969	3,864	2.4			

NOTES: 1950-74 - Official estimates based on adjusted censuses of 1961 and 1971 as well as reports of vital events as given in Hong Kong Statistics 1947-1967 and Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics.
1975 - Projected based on official growth rate of 2.1 percent for 1974.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 1, 1971.....548,154,569
2. Adjusted population, census of April 1, 1971.....559,126,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....37-39
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1971.....15-18
5. Annual rate of growth, 1971 (percent).....1.9-2.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971.....47
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1971.....134
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....41
9. Median age of mother, 1969.....28
10. Median birth order, 1969.....3.2
11. Percent urban, 1971.....20
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....72

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*613,957,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*36-39*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15-16*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.0-2.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure for India including the provisional figure for Sikkim of 204,760.
2. The censuses of India and Sikkim were adjusted at ISPC for 2 percent net underenumeration.
3. Lower bound of range from Sample Registration System, upper bound is the reported crude birth rate of 37 adjusted upward at ISPC by 5 percent. The reported crude birth rate for 1972 from the Sample Registration System is 37 per 1,000. Data not available for Sikkim.
4. Lower bound of range from Sample Registration System, upper bound calculated at ISPC by applying central death rates from 1971 life tables prepared at ISPC to adjusted population by age and sex. The reported crude death rate for 1972 from the Sample Registration System is 17 per 1,000. Data not available for Sikkim.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Estimated from 1971 life tables prepared at ISPC. Estimates exclude Sikkim.
8. From 1971 adjusted census data for India and Sikkim.
9. Based on data from Sample Registration System reported in Measures of Fertility and Mortality in India. Data not available for Sikkim.
10. Based on data from Sample Registration System reported in Pocket Book of Population Statistics. Data not available for Sikkim.
11. Based on 1971 census data. Data not available for Sikkim.
12. Based on 1971 census data as reported in Economic Characteristics of Population. Data not available for Sikkim.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1971.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	381,833	1.2	1960	444,532	1.9	1970	549,874	2.2
1951	386,519	1.2	1961	453,201	2.0	1971	562,103	2.2
1952	391,263	1.3	1962	462,356	2.0			
1953	396,541	1.4	1963	471,885	2.1			
1954	402,054	1.4	1964	481,808	2.1			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	407,894	1.5	1965	492,083	2.1	1972	*574,460*	2.2
1956	414,124	1.6	1966	502,722	2.2	1973	*587,221*	2.2
1957	420,761	1.7	1967	513,735	2.2	1974	*600,386*	2.2
1958	428,086	1.9	1968	525,215	2.3	1975	*613,957*	
1959	436,131	1.9	1969	537,183	2.3			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on 1951, 1961, and 1971 censuses of India and Sikkim adjusted at ISPC and intercensal growth rates.
1972-75 - Projected by the component method based on adjusted 1971 age-sex distributions for India and Sikkim. Net migration was assumed to be nil.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 24, 1971....119,232,499
2. Adjusted population, census of September 24, 1971....128,023,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....43
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1971.....20
5. Annual rate of growth, 1971 (percent).....2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971.....42
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1971.....126
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....17
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....67

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*139,421,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*41-43*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*19*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.2-2.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure including an estimated population of 772,654 for rural West Irian.
2. Census population adjusted at ISPC for 6.9 percent net underenumeration.
3. Based on 1971 estimated age-specific fertility rates and adjusted population by age and sex, as shown in Country Demographic Profile.
4. Based on 1971 estimated age-specific life table central death rates and adjusted population, by age and sex, as shown in Country Demographic Profile.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Calculated from 1971 empirical life tables prepared at ISPC.
8. Based on 1971 adjusted census data.
9. Estimate based on 1971 estimated age-specific fertility rates and adjusted female population.
10. Data not available.
11-12. Based on 1971 unadjusted census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1971.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	77,909	2.1	1960	97,861	2.5	1970	124,578	2.2
1951	79,594	2.2	1961	100,338	2.6	1971	127,349	2.2
1952	81,332	2.2	1962	102,940	2.6			
1953	83,142	2.2	1963	105,630	2.5			
1954	85,008	2.3	1964	108,326	2.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	86,942	2.3	1965	110,979	2.4	1972	*130,237*	*2.3*
1956	88,956	2.3	1966	113,618	2.3	1973	*133,201*	*2.3*
1957	91,044	2.4	1967	116,284	2.3	1974	*136,259*	*2.3*
1958	93,218	2.4	1968	119,025	2.3	1975	*139,421*	
1959	95,502	2.4	1969	121,807	2.3			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1961 and 1971 censuses adjusted at ISPC, and estimated fertility, mortality, and migration trends from 1950 to 1971.
1972-75 - Projected by the component method. The base of the projections was the 1971 adjusted census population by age and sex. Net international migration was assumed to be nil. For further information see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Country Demographic Profiles - Indonesia, unpublished.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November 1-20, 1966....25,785,210
2. Adjusted population, census of November 1-20, 1966....27,074,471
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1956-66.....49
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1956-66.....21
5. Annual rate of growth, 1956-66 (percent).....2.8
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....45
9. Median age of mother, 1966.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1966.....39
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....47

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*34,903,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44-46*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15-16*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.9-3.1*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. Census population adjusted for 5 percent net underenumeration as reported by Bharier.
3. Estimate as reported by Amani.
4. Difference between crude birth rate and 1956-66 intercensal growth rate.
5. Intercensal growth rate, based on 1956 and 1966 adjusted censuses, as reported by Bharier.
6-7. Data not available.
8. From adjusted 1966 census data.
9. Based on births derived from age-specific fertility rates and age distribution of females from the adjusted 1966 census.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on unadjusted 1966 census data as reported in UNDY, 1967, table 5.
12. Based on unadjusted 1966 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1972, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1956-66.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of unrounded crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	17,440	2.5	1960	22,620	2.8	1968	*28,411*	*2.9*
1951	17,870	2.5	1961	23,260	2.8	1969	*29,242*	*2.9*
1952	18,320	2.5	1962	23,930	2.9	1970	*30,096*	*2.9*
1953	18,770	2.5	1963	24,610	2.8	1971	*30,980*	*2.9*
1954	19,240	2.4	1964	25,320	2.9	1972	*31,900*	*2.9*
1955	19,720	2.5	1965	26,050	2.9	1973	*32,858*	*2.9*
1956	20,210	2.8	1966	26,810	2.9	1974	*33,859*	*2.9*
1957	20,770	2.9				1975	*34,903*	
1958	21,360	2.8	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**					
1959	21,990	2.8	1967	*27,600*	*2.9*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Estimates reported by Bharier, based on the adjusted 1956 and 1966 censuses. 1967-75 - Projected by the component method on the basis of expected trends in fertility and mortality. The base of the projections was the 1966 census population by age and sex. Net international migration was assumed to be nil.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 14, 1965.....8,047,415
2. Adjusted population, census of October 14, 1965.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1957-65.....49
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1957-65.....18
5. Annual rate of growth, 1957-65 (percent).....3.1
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1965.....48
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1965.....51
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....47

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*11,060,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*48-49*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.3-3.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1965 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Estimates for intercensal period reported by Al-Shaikly.
5. Intercensal growth rate.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1965 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1965 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1957-65.
15. Projected based on assumed trend of mortality since 1957-65.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	5,163	2.6	1960	6,822	3.0	1967	*8,506*	*3.3*
1951	5,300	2.6	1961	7,031	3.1	1968	*8,788*	*3.3*
1952	5,442	2.7	1962	7,250	3.1	1969	*9,079*	*3.3*
1953	5,589	2.7	1963	7,480	3.2	1970	*9,381*	*3.3*
1954	5,743	2.8	1964	7,721	3.2	1971	*9,694*	*3.3*
1955	5,903	2.8	1965	7,973	3.2	1972	*10,018*	*3.3*
1956	6,071	2.9				1973	*10,354*	*3.3*
1957	6,248	2.9				1974	*10,701*	*3.3*
1958	6,431	2.9	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**			1975	*11,060*	
1959	6,622	3.0	1966	*8,235*	*3.2*			

NOTES: 1950-65 - Based on the 1947 and 1957 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1965 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1966-75 - Projected based on the 1965 census and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1965.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 20, 1972.....3,147,683
2. Adjusted population, census of May 20, 1972.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....28
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1973.....72
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....22
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....33
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....26
10. Median birth order, 1973.....2.3
11. Percent urban, 1973.....86
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....7

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*3,437,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....28
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....2.3

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Population is de jure.
2. The 1972 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates.
5. Calculated from January 1, 1974 and January 1, 1975 official population estimates. The rate of growth exceeds the rate of natural increase due to immigration.
6. Calculated from official estimates of expectation of life at birth by sex and religion.
7. Registered rate.
8. From official estimates.
9-10. Based on registered births.
11. From official estimates.
12. From labor force sample survey data.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,267	16.5	1960	2,117	3.4	1970	2,978	3.3
1951	1,494	7.2	1961	2,190	4.5	1971	3,078	3.3
1952	1,606	2.7	1962	2,290	3.9	1972	3,180	3.0
1953	1,650	2.3	1963	2,380	4.1	1973	3,276	2.6
1954	1,690	3.5	1964	2,481	3.4	1974	3,366	2.1
1955	1,750	4.4	1965	2,567	2.5	1975	3,437	
1956	1,828	5.4	1966	2,631	3.0			
1957	1,930	3.5	1967	2,712	3.7			
1958	2,000	3.1	1968	2,813	2.7			
1959	2,062	2.6	1969	2,891	3.0			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Estimates for 1950-73 are official midyear population figures as reported in Statistical Abstract of Israel 1974. Estimates for 1974 and 1975 are based on official midyear population figures reported in Monthly Bulletin of Statistics.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 1, 1970.....104,665,171
2. Adjusted population, census of October 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....19
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1972.....73
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....11
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....24
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....27
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.6
11. Percent urban, 1970.....72
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....13

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*110,944,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....19
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.2

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Japan Statistical Yearbook 1973-74. Includes population of Okinawa.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Vital rates as reported in Monthly Statistics of Japan, June 1975.
5. Difference between birth and death rates.
6. Estimated from data on life expectancy at birth by sex as reported in Japan Statistical Yearbook 1973-74.
7. Registered rate as reported in Monthly Statistics of Japan, June 1975. Data are for Japanese nationals in Japan only.
8. Based on official estimate as reported in Japan Statistical Yearbook 1973-74.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in PVSR, April 1974.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in Japan Statistical Yearbook 1973-74.
12. Estimate reported in Labour Force Statistics, Quarterly Supplement, August 1975.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	83,771	1.6	1960	94,092	0.9	1970	104,340	1.2
1951	85,143	1.5	1961	94,943	0.9	1971	105,600	1.3
1952	86,442	1.4	1962	95,832	1.0	1972	106,958	1.3
1953	87,645	1.3	1963	96,812	1.0	1973	108,346	1.2
1954	88,758	1.2	1964	97,826	1.1	1974	109,677	1.2
1955	89,815	1.0	1965	98,883	0.9			
1956	90,763	0.9	1966	99,790	1.0			
1957	91,559	0.9	1967	100,830	1.1	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	92,393	1.0	1968	101,960	1.2	1975	*110,944*	
1959	93,297	0.8	1969	103,170	1.1			

NOTES: 1970-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November 18, 1961.....1,706,226
2. Adjusted population, census of November 18, 1961.....1,710,955
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1961.....48
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1961.....22
5. Annual rate of growth, 1952-61 (percent).....2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....97
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1961.....45
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....28
10. Median birth order, 1973.....4.0
11. Percent urban, 1961.....44
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1961.....43

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,654,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*47*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*12*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.5*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure including an adjustment for net underenumeration reported as 4 percent in PVSR, April 1975.
2. Census population adjusted at ISPC for an additional 0.3 percent net underenumeration.
3. Based on application of the Mortara technique to data on children ever born reported in the 1961 census, and adjusted population, by age and sex, as shown in Country Demographic Profile.
4. Estimate based on application of the Brass technique of mortality estimation to the results of the 1961 census, the Coale-Demeny west region model life tables and the adjusted population by age and sex, as shown in Country Demographic Profile.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on the 1952 and 1961 censuses adjusted at ISPC.
6. Data not available. Using an infant mortality rate of 97, based on the Brass technique of mortality estimation, and using Coale-Demeny west region model life tables, an expectation of life at birth of 56 years can be estimated for 1972.
7. Estimate based on the application of the Brass technique of mortality to tabulations of children ever born and children surviving as reported by Rizk.
8. From adjusted 1961 census data.
9-10. Based on incomplete registration of births. Data for East Bank only.
11-12. From undadjusted 1961 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1961.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,325	2.1	1960	1,651	2.4	1967	*2,016*	*3.3*
1951	1,353	2.2	1961	1,691	2.6	1968	*2,084*	*3.3*
1952	1,383	2.2				1969	*2,154*	*3.4*
1953	1,413	2.2				1970	*2,228*	*3.4*
1954	1,443	2.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1971	*2,306*	*3.4*
1955	1,475	2.2	1962	*1,736*	*2.7*	1972	*2,387*	*3.5*
1956	1,507	2.2	1963	*1,784*	*2.9*	1973	*2,473*	*3.5*
1957	1,541	2.3	1964	*1,836*	*3.0*	1974	*2,561*	*3.5*
1958	1,576	2.3	1965	*1,892*	*3.1*	1975	*2,654*	
1959	1,613	2.3	1966	*1,952*	*3.2*			

NOTES: 1950-61 - Based on the 1952 and 1961 adjusted censuses and assumed fertility, mortality and migration trends from 1950 to 1961.
1962-75 - Projected by the component method based on the 1961 adjusted census population. For further information see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Country Demographic Profiles - Jordan, unpublished.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*16,507,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*13**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.1**

NOTES:
1-12. Data not available.
13-16. Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	9,196	-7.8	1960	10,605	3.0	1968	*13,369*	*3.0*
1951	8,510	-2.6	1961	10,930	2.6	1969	*13,770*	*3.0*
1952	8,294	1.5	1962	11,214	2.5	1970	*14,185*	*3.0*
1953	8,422	2.8	1963	11,497	2.7	1971	*14,615*	*3.0*
1954	8,661	3.7	1964	11,816	3.2	1972	*15,060*	*3.0*
1955	8,990	3.5	1965	12,200	3.2	1973	*15,524*	*3.1*
1956	9,310	3.2	1966	12,596	3.0	1974	*16,005*	*3.1*
1957	9,613	3.2				1975	*16,507*	
1958	9,925	3.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1959	10,252	3.4	1967	*12,978*	*3.0*			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief. Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 1, 1970.....31,465,654
2. Adjusted population, census of October 1, 1970.....32,578,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....31
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970 (percent).....2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971.....64
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1971.....47
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....41
9. Median age of mother, 1970.....29
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....41
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1972.....51

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*36,245,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*27-31*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.0-2.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes Korean diplomats and their families living abroad.
2. Census population adjusted at ISPC for 3.4 percent net underenumeration.
3. Based on 1970 estimated age-specific fertility rates and adjusted population by age and sex, as shown in Country Demographic Profile.
4. Based on 1970 estimated age-specific life table central death rates and adjusted population by age and sex, as shown in Country Demographic Profile.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Estimate as reported in The Demographic Situation in the Republic of Korea.
7. Estimated at ISPC from central death rates for children under age one as reported in The Demographic Situation in the Republic of Korea.
8. Based on 1970 adjusted census data.
9. Based on births derived from 1970 estimated age-specific fertility rates and adjusted census data.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1970 unadjusted census data.
12. ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1970.
15. Projected based on assumed trend of mortality since 1970.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	20,690	0.5	1960	24,980	3.1	1970	32,394	2.3
1951	20,786	0.6	1961	25,774	3.0			
1952	20,920	0.8	1962	26,556	2.9			
1953	21,093	1.2	1963	27,325	2.7			
1954	21,347	1.7	1964	28,078	2.6			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	21,705	2.4	1965	28,808	2.4	1971	*33,140*	*2.3*
1956	22,230	2.7	1966	29,510	2.3	1972	*33,895*	*2.2*
1957	22,839	2.9	1967	30,209	2.3	1973	*34,663*	*2.2*
1958	23,513	3.0	1968	30,925	2.3	1974	*35,445*	*2.2*
1959	24,232	3.0	1969	31,652	2.3	1975	*36,245*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1949, 1955, 1960, 1966 and 1970 censuses adjusted at ISPC, and estimated fertility, mortality and migration trends 1955 to 1970. The 1951 to 1954 midyear populations were derived by using the U.N. pattern of growth as reported in UNWP34.
1971-75 - Projected by the component method based on the 1970 adjusted census population. For further information see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Country Demographic Profiles - Republic of Korea, unpublished.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 21, 1975.....990,389
2. Adjusted population, census of April 21, 1975.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....45
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970-75 (percent).....5.9
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....43
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....27
10. Median birth order, 1972.....3.4
11. Percent urban, 1965.....22
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....2

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....1,007,000
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*45*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*5.9*

NOTES:

1. Preliminary census results as reported in Department of State telegram 2132, May 1975.
2. The 1975 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Based on registered births as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and 1973 population (see Midyear Population Estimates).
4. Data not available. Registered deaths of unknown completeness for 1973 as reported in PVSR, April 1975, imply a crude death rate of 5 per 1,000.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on 1970 and 1975 census populations. Significant immigration is implied.

6-7. Data not available.

8. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1971, table 12.

9-10. Based on registered births for 1972 as reported in unpublished tables of the U.N. Statistical Office.

11. Based on provisional census results for 1965 as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5. Estimate is based on national definition of urban as population of Kuwait City and Labourers City. Percentage of population living in urban agglomerations of 10,000 or more is 79 percent.
12. Based on census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility since 1973.
15. Estimate based on 1973 registered deaths adjusted for 32 percent underregistration as estimated by Zachariah for 1964-66.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1970-75 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	103	10.5	1960	293	10.5	1970	750	5.9
1951	114	10.5	1961	326	9.5	1971	796	5.9
1952	127	10.5	1962	359	9.5	1972	844	5.9
1953	141	10.5	1963	394	9.4	1973	895	5.9
1954	156	10.5	1964	433	9.3	1974	949	5.9
1955	173	10.5	1965	475	9.3	1975	1,007	
1956	193	10.5	1966	522	9.2			
1957	214	10.5	1967	572	9.2			
1958	238	10.5	1968	627	9.1			
1959	264	10.5	1969	687	8.8			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Based on the 1957, 1961, and 1965 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census as reported in PVSR, April 1975; the 1975 census; and intercensal growth rates.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....78

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*3,402,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*41-45*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15-22*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.9-3.0*

NOTES:

1-2. There has been no complete census of Laos. The population was estimated at 2,220,000 in 1958 based on an administrative population count as reported by Cavanaugh, Abernathy, and Proctor.
3-11. Data not available.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on U.N. medium variant series as reported in UNPS53 and UNWP55.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*2,120*	*2.3*	1966	*2,699*	*2.5*
			1957	*2,169*	*2.3*	1967	*2,766*	*2.5*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*2,220*	*2.4*	1968	*2,835*	*2.5*
			1959	*2,273*	*2.4*	1969	*2,908*	*2.5*
1950	*1,865*	*2.0*	1960	*2,328*	*2.4*	1970	*2,982*	*2.6*
1951	*1,904*	*2.1*	1961	*2,385*	*2.5*	1971	*3,060*	*2.6*
1952	*1,943*	*2.1*	1962	*2,445*	*2.5*	1972	*3,142*	*2.7*
1953	*1,985*	*2.2*	1963	*2,506*	*2.5*	1973	*3,226*	*2.7*
1954	*2,028*	*2.2*	1964	*2,568*	*2.5*	1974	*3,313*	*2.7*
1955	*2,073*	*2.2*	1965	*2,633*	*2.5*	1975	*3,402*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected based on the 1958 administrative population count and rates of growth derived from fertility and mortality trends as reported in UNPS53.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Estimated population, survey of November 15, 1970.....2,126,325
2. Adjusted population, survey of November 15, 1970.....2,353,852
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....11
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970.....61
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....42
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....61
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....19

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,656,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*35-41*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*11*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.4-3.0*

NOTES:

1. Final survey figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. Survey population adjusted at ISPC for net underestimation of 6 percent and exclusion of Palestinians in refugee camps.
3. Data not available. A total fertility rate of 6.2 for 1959 as reported in La Population du Liban implies a crude birth rate of about 41. The total fertility rate is based on a survey of 832 women.
4. Estimate based on estimated age-specific life table central death rates as reported by Fargues and Courbage.
5. Data not available.
6. Estimate as reported by Fargues and Courbage.
7. Data not available. Based on the United Nations model life tables, a rate of 65 infant deaths per 1,000 live births for 1970 has been estimated as reported by Fargues and Courbage.
8. Based on 1970 survey data adjusted at ISPC.

9-10. Data not available.

11-12. Based on 1970 survey data as reported in Survey of the Economically Active Population.

13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation assuming a slight decline in fertility since 1959 (see note 3) according to the trend shown by incomplete birth registration data.
15. Projected assuming no significant change in mortality since 1970.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,362	2.6	1960	1,767	2.7	1970	2,330	2.7
1951	1,398	2.6	1961	1,815	2.7			
1952	1,434	2.6	1962	1,864	2.7			
1953	1,472	2.6	1963	1,916	2.8			
1954	1,511	2.6	1964	1,970	2.8			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	1,550	2.6	1965	2,026	2.8	1971	*2,394*	*2.7*
1956	1,591	2.6	1966	2,085	2.8	1972	*2,459*	*2.6*
1957	1,633	2.6	1967	2,145	2.8	1973	*2,542*	*2.6*
1958	1,677	2.6	1968	2,206	2.7	1974	*2,589*	*2.6*
1959	1,721	2.6	1969	2,268	2.7	1975	*2,656*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the adjusted 1970 survey and assumed rates of growth.
1971-75 - Projected based on the adjusted 1970 survey and the assumed trend of fertility and mortality since 1970.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 15, 1970.....248,636
2. Adjusted population, census of December 15, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....38
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....29
10. Median birth order, 1972.....3.2
11. Percent urban, 1970.....97
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....5

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*277,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*25**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in Anuário Estatístico 1972, tables 2.2.4 and 2.2.5.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1972, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Derived at ISPC by a series of adjustments of recorded vital events shown in Anuário Estatístico 1972, tables 2.2.1 to 2.2.12, and age-sex structure from 1970 census.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates, and allowing for net immigration as indicated in Anuário Estatístico 1972, table 2.3.7.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	187	-2.6	1960	167	2.6	1970	246	2.6
1951	183	-2.5	1961	172	3.4			
1952	178	-2.4	1962	178	4.0			
1953	174	-2.2	1963	185	4.3			
1954	170	-1.8	1964	193	4.5			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	167	-1.3	1965	202	4.4	1971	*252*	*2.3*
1956	165	-0.7	1966	211	4.3	1972	*258*	*2.3*
1957	164	-0.1	1967	221	4.0	1973	*264*	*2.3*
1958	163	0.8	1968	230	3.6	1974	*270*	*2.3*
1959	165	1.6	1969	238	3.1	1975	*277*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1950 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; and the 1970 census.
1971-75 - Projected using growth rates derived from adjusted vital statistics reported in various tables of Anuário Estatístico 1972.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of August 24-25, 1970.....10,439,430
2. Adjusted population, census of August 24-25, 1970.....10,870,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....35-36
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970 (percent).....2.7-2.9
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....45
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....27
10. Median birth order, 1971.....3.2
11. Percent urban, 1970.....27
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....55

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*12,368,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*35-36*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.7-2.9*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 12,779 wayfarers and persons afloat.
2. Census population preliminarily adjusted at ISPC for 3.96 percent net underenumeration based on Post Enumeration Survey for West Malaysia. In 1970 West Malaysia comprised 85 percent of the total population of Malaysia.

3-4. Based on registered births and deaths for West Malaysia as reported in Monthly Statistical Bulletin of West Malaysia, February 1975, and unpublished data for Sarawak and Sabah provided by the Malaysia Department of Statistics. The estimates for crude birth and death rates assume an underregistration of 5 percent for West Malaysia and 11 to 25 percent for East Malaysia.

5. Difference between crude birth and death rates. The growth rate differs from that expected from vital rates shown due to rounding.
6. Data not available. A life expectancy at birth of 66 years for West Malaysia is reported in Abridged Life Tables - Malaysia 1970.
7. Data not available. An infant mortality rate for West Malaysia of 38 per 1,000 live births in 1971 is reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on adjusted census data as reported in Abridged Life Tables - Malaysia 1970, table 1.
9. Based on registered births for West Malaysia as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births for West Malaysia as reported in Vital Statistics-West Malaysia.
11. Based on census data.
12. Based on census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 40.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1970.

16. Range of variation given possible combinations of unrounded crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	6,441	2.5	1960	8,315	2.6	1970	10,827	2.7
1951	6,607	2.5	1961	8,534	2.6			
1952	6,776	2.5	1962	8,760	2.6			
1953	6,950	2.5	1963	8,993	2.6			
1954	7,129	2.5	1964	9,233	2.6			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	7,313	2.6	1965	9,480	2.7	1971	*11,119*	*2.7*
1956	7,502	2.6	1966	9,734	2.7	1972	*11,419*	*2.7*
1957	7,696	2.6	1967	9,997	2.7	1973	*11,727*	*2.7*
1958	7,896	2.6	1968	10,266	2.7	1974	*12,043*	*2.7*
1959	8,103	2.6	1969	10,543	2.7	1975	*12,368*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on censuses of Sabah (1951-70); Sarawak (1947-70); West Malaysia (1947-70) adjusted at ISPC; and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census and assumed fertility and mortality trends.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 1972.....122,673
2. Adjusted population, census of June 1972.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1965.....50
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1965.....23
5. Annual rate of growth, 1967-72 (percent).....3.3
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1967.....44
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1967.....11
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*136,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*45-50*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*23**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.3**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1972 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates of unknown completeness as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Birth rate includes stillbirths.
5. Intercensal growth rate. Significant immigration is implied.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1967 census data as reported in PVSR, April 1974, Supplement, table 1.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1967 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1965.
15. Projected assuming no significant change in mortality since 1965.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1967-72 intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	82	0.0	1960	92	0.6	1970	115	3.3
1951	82	0.0	1961	93	-0.1	1971	119	3.3
1952	82	0.0	1962	93	1.9	1972	123	3.3
1953	82	0.0	1963	95	-0.6			
1954	82	0.0	1964	94	4.1			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	82	0.0	1965	98	3.2			
1956	82	1.4	1966	101	2.9	1973	*127*	*3.3*
1957	83	5.3	1967	104	3.3	1974	*131*	*3.3*
1958	88	1.9	1968	107	3.3	1975	*136*	
1959	89	3.3	1969	111	3.3			

NOTES: 1950-72 - Based on the 1946 census, annual censuses during 1956-67, and the 1972 census. Censuses through 1967 were reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7.
1973-75 - Projected based on the 1972 census assuming a continuation of the 1967-72 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of January 10, 1969.....1,197,600
2. Adjusted population, census of January 10, 1969.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....3.0
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1974.....46
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,444,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*40**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*10**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.0**

NOTES:

1. Census figure as reported in 50 Years of the MPR.
2. The 1969 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available.
5. Information from Ulan Bator Radio, January 20, 1975, translated in Asia and Pacific, January 21, 1975.
6. Data not available. Estimated life expectancy at birth of 65 years is reported in 50 Years of the MPR.
7-10. Data not available.
11. Reported in Statisticheskiy yezhegodnik stran-chlenov Soveta ekonomicheskoy vzaimopomoschi 1974.
12. Data not available.
13-16. Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	765	1.9	1960	952	3.2			
1951	780	1.9	1961	983	2.5			
1952	795	1.7	1962	1,008	2.3	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1953	809	1.8	1963	1,031	2.8	1970	*1,248*	*2.8*
1954	824	1.5	1964	1,067	2.8	1971	*1,283*	*2.9*
1955	836	2.1	1965	1,090	2.6	1972	*1,321*	*2.9*
1956	854	2.2	1966	1,119	2.7	1973	*1,360*	*3.0*
1957	873	2.7	1967	1,149	2.7	1974	*1,402*	*3.0*
1958	897	2.9	1968	1,181	2.7	1975	*1,444*	
1959	923	3.1	1969	1,214	2.8			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 22, 1971.....11,555,983
2. Adjusted population, census of June 22, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1961-71 (percent).....2.1
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....40
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....4
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....94

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*12,633,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*43**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3**

NOTES:

1. Census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available.
5. Intercensal growth rate.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1971 census data.
9. Based on 1971 census data. The median age of mother was calculated from a retrospective fertility question and has been adjusted to reflect the fact that the women were younger at the actual time of childbearing.
10. Data not available.
11-12. Based on 1971 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Rates reported in UNWP55 are medium variant assumptions for the period 1970-75.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	7,914	1.5	1960	9,248	1.8	1970	11,311	2.2
1951	8,029	1.5	1961	9,417	1.9	1971	11,562	2.2
1952	8,147	1.5	1962	9,594	1.9			
1953	8,268	1.5	1963	9,778	2.0			
1954	8,391	1.5	1964	9,972	2.0			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	8,518	1.5	1965	10,174	2.1	1972	*11,819*	*2.2*
1956	8,650	1.6	1966	10,385	2.1	1973	*12,082*	*2.2*
1957	8,788	1.6	1967	10,604	2.1	1974	*12,351*	*2.3*
1958	8,934	1.7	1968	10,831	2.2	1975	*12,633*	
1959	9,087	1.8	1969	11,067	2.2			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1952-54 and 1961 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1971 census; intercensal growth rates; and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1972-75 - Projected based on the 1971 census and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1971.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*766,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*50**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*19**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.1**

NOTES:

1-2. A census has never been taken in Oman.
3-12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. U. N. medium variant projection for 1970-75 for "other Western South Asia" as reported in UNWP55.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*448*	*2.4*	1966	*582*	*3.0*
			1957	*459*	*2.5*	1967	*600*	*3.0*
			1958	*470*	*2.5*	1968	*618*	*3.1*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1959	*482*	*2.5*	1969	*637*	*3.1*
1950	*390*	*2.1*	1960	*494*	*2.5*	1970	*657*	*3.1*
1951	*398*	*2.2*	1961	*507*	*2.6*	1971	*678*	*3.1*
1952	*407*	*2.3*	1962	*520*	*2.7*	1972	*699*	*3.1*
1953	*417*	*2.4*	1963	*535*	*2.8*	1973	*721*	*3.1*
1954	*427*	*2.4*	1964	*550*	*2.8*	1974	*743*	*3.1*
1955	*437*	*2.4*	1965	*565*	*2.9*	1975	*766*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the United Nations medium variant projections as reported in UNWP34.
1971-75 - Projected based on 1970-75 growth rates reported in UNWP55.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 16, 1972.....64,892,000
2. Adjusted population, census of September 16, 1972.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1962-65.....45-48
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1962-65.....15-18
5. Annual rate of growth, 1962-65 (percent).....2.7-3.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1962-64.....50
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1962-65.....136
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....30
10. Median birth order, 1971.....3.9
11. Percent urban, 1972.....26
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1972.....59

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*69,307,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*42-45*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*14-16*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.8-3.0*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1972 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Based on evaluation of Population Growth Estimation (PGE) Experiment data; lower bound of range is estimated by the Pakistan Planning Commission and the upper bound is estimated in The Population of Pakistan, pp. 5 and 88.
4. Lower bound of range derived from longitudinal registration data; upper bound estimated by the Chandrasekar-Deming method for West Pakistan based on 1962-65 PGE data. Both estimates reported by the Pakistan Institute of Development Economics.
5. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.
6. From an abridged life table as reported by Yusuf.
7. Estimated by the Chandrasekar-Deming technique as reported by Pakistan Institute of Development Economics.

8-10. Based on 1971 survey data as reported in Population Growth Survey, 1971, tables 1, 6, and 7.

11. Based on 1972 census data as reported in The Population of Pakistan, p. 55.
12. Based on 1972 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1962-65.

16. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	35,430	2.4	1960	45,479	2.7	1967	*55,073*	*2.8*
1951	36,277	2.4	1961	46,710	2.7	1968	*56,648*	*2.8*
1952	37,154	2.4				1969	*58,274*	*2.9*
1953	38,064	2.4				1970	*59,965*	*2.9*
1954	39,008	2.5				1971	*61,717*	*2.9*
			PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1955	39,987	2.5	1962	*47,983*	*2.7*	1972	*63,533*	*2.9*
1956	41,003	2.5	1963	*49,306*	*2.7*	1973	*65,402*	*2.9*
1957	42,058	2.6	1964	*50,676*	*2.8*	1974	*67,326*	*2.9*
1958	43,153	2.6	1965	*52,089*	*2.8*	1975	*69,307*	
1959	44,294	2.6	1966	*53,552*	*2.8*			

NOTES: 1950-61 - Based on census totals for 1951 and 1961 as adjusted by the Pakistan Planning Commission, intercensal growth rates, and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1962-75 - Projected based on the adjusted 1961 census and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1961.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 6, 1970.....36,684,486
2. Adjusted population, census of May 6, 1970.....37,378,265
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1965-70.....41-44
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1965-70.....11-14
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....3.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970.....58
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....80
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....43
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....27
10. Median birth order, 1973.....2.8
11. Percent urban, 1970.....32
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....55

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*43,408,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*39-42*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*10-13*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6-3.2*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. A census was conducted May 1, 1975. The Government of the Philippines reports a preliminary total of 41,831,000 persons.
2. Census population preliminarily adjusted at ISPC for 1.9 percent net underenumeration.
3. Estimated range of variation based on age-specific fertility rates from the 1973 National Demographic Survey for the periods 1963-67 and 1968-72 and estimated midyear 1965 and 1970 female age distributions as reported by Spitler and Chao.
4. Range of variation given the estimated 1965-70 crude birth rates and the intercensal growth rate (see note 5).
5. Intercensal growth rate based on the 1960 and 1970 censuses preliminarily adjusted at ISPC.
6-7. From data as reported by Engarcia.
8. Based on 1970 unadjusted census data.
9-10. Estimate reported by Spitler and Chao. Data based on incomplete registration of births.
11. Based on 1970 unadjusted census data.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Popultion Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1965-70.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	20,661	3.0	1960	27,907	3.0	1970	37,549	2.9
1951	21,296	3.0	1961	28,747	3.0			
1952	21,949	3.0	1962	29,613	3.0			
1953	22,623	3.0	1963	30,505	3.0			
1954	23,317	3.0	1964	31,424	3.0	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	24,032	3.0	1965	32,370	3.0	1971	*38,654*	*2.9*
1956	24,767	3.0	1966	33,345	3.0	1972	*39,791*	*2.9*
1957	25,521	3.0	1967	34,350	3.0	1973	*40,962*	*2.9*
1958	26,295	3.0	1968	35,384	3.0	1974	*42,167*	*2.9*
1959	27,091	3.0	1969	36,450	3.0	1975	*43,408*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1960 and 1970 censuses adjusted at ISPC, intercensal growth rates, and assumed fertility, mortality, and migration trends since 1950. It was assumed that the 1960 census was underenumerated to the same degree as the 1970 census; the former was preliminarily adjusted for 1.9 percent net underenumeration.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census and assumed fertility, mortality, and migration trends.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 15, 1970.....610,500
2. Adjusted population, census of December 15, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....1.7
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....40
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....66

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*670,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*43-44*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*22-23*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.0-2.2*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on final 1960 census figure and provisional 1970 census figure.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on provisional 1970 census data as reported in Anuário Estatístico, 1973.
9-11. Data not available.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on U. N. medium variant projection series as reported in UNPS53 and UNWP55.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	440	1.5	1960	513	1.6	1970	605	1.9
1951	447	1.5	1961	521	1.6			
1952	454	1.5	1962	530	1.6			
1953	461	1.5	1963	538	1.6			
1954	468	1.5	1964	547	1.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	475	1.5	1965	555	1.6	1971	*617*	*2.0*
1956	483	1.5	1966	564	1.7	1972	*629*	*2.1*
1957	490	1.6	1967	574	1.7	1973	*642*	*2.1*
1958	498	1.6	1968	584	1.8	1974	*656*	*2.1*
1959	506	1.6	1969	594	1.8	1975	*670*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1950 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the provisional 1970 census; intercensal growth rates; and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1971-75 - Projected based on 1970 provisional census figure and estimated annual rates of growth derived from U. N. medium variant projection series as reported in UNPS53.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*92,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*50**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*19**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.1**

NOTES:

1-2. A census has never been taken in Qatar.
3-12. Data not available.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. U. N. medium variant projections for 1970-75 for "other Western South Asia" as reported in UNWP55.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*53*	*2.5*	1966	*71*	*2.9*
			1957	*54*	*2.6*	1967	*73*	*2.9*
			1958	*56*	*2.7*	1968	*75*	*2.9*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1959	*57*	*2.9*	1969	*77*	*2.9*
1950	*47*	*1.9*	1960	*59*	*2.9*	1970	*79*	*2.9*
1951	*48*	*2.0*	1961	*61*	*2.9*	1971	*81*	*2.9*
1952	*49*	*2.1*	1962	*63*	*2.9*	1972	*84*	*2.9*
1953	*50*	*2.2*	1963	*65*	*2.9*	1973	*86*	*3.0*
1954	*51*	*2.3*	1964	*67*	*2.9*	1974	*89*	*3.1*
1955	*52*	*2.4*	1965	*68*	*2.9*	1975	*92*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - United Nations estimates as reported in UNPS53.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*6,231,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*49**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.9**

NOTES:

1-2. Data not available. A census was taken in 1962-63 but the results were officially repudiated. A census was taken in September 1974. Although no official results of this census are available, the Washington Post, April 13, 1975, reports a census figure of 5.6 million.
3-12. Data not available.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. U. N. medium variant projections for the period 1970-75, as reported in UNWP55.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*3,819*	*2.1*	1966	*4,824*	*2.7*
			1957	*3,899*	*2.1*	1967	*4,955*	*2.7*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*3,982*	*2.2*	1968	*5,092*	*2.8*
			1959	*4,069*	*2.2*	1969	*5,236*	*2.8*
1950	*3,404*	*1.9*	1960	*4,161*	*2.3*	1970	*5,386*	*2.9*
1951	*3,467*	*1.9*	1961	*4,259*	*2.4*	1971	*5,543*	*2.9*
1952	*3,532*	*1.9*	1962	*4,361*	*2.4*	1972	*5,706*	*2.9*
1953	*3,600*	*1.9*	1963	*4,468*	*2.5*	1973	*5,876*	*2.9*
1954	*3,670*	*2.0*	1964	*4,581*	*2.5*	1974	*6,051*	*2.9*
1955	*3,743*	*2.0*	1965	*4,699*	*2.6*	1975	*6,231*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected considering the 1962-63 census as reported by Clarke and Fisher and assumed trends of fertility and mortality.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 22, 1970.....2,074,507
2. Adjusted population, census of June 22, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....20
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....5
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970.....67
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....17
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....39
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....27
10. Median birth order, 1973.....2.1
11. Percent urban, 1970.....100
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....3

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,251,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....20
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....5
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.4

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes transients afloat and non-locally domiciled military and civilian services personnel and their dependents.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in Monthly Digest of Statistics, April 1975.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates. The growth rate differs from that expected from vital rates shown due to rounding.
6. Official estimate as reported in Report on the Census of Population, 1970, Singapore.
7. Registered rate as reported in Monthly Digest of Statistics, April 1975.
8. Based on 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on 1973 registered data.
11. Estimate reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1970 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,022	4.4	1960	1,646	3.3	1970	2,075	1.7
1951	1,068	5.4	1961	1,702	2.8	1971	2,110	1.7
1952	1,127	5.6	1962	1,750	2.5	1972	2,147	1.7
1953	1,192	4.6	1963	1,795	2.6	1973	2,185	1.5
1954	1,248	4.5	1964	1,842	2.4	1974	2,219	1.4
1955	1,306	4.9	1965	1,887	2.5			
1956	1,372	5.5	1966	1,934	2.2	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1957	1,449	4.7	1967	1,978	1.7			
1958	1,519	4.4	1968	2,012	1.5	1975	*2,251*	
1959	1,587	3.7	1969	2,043	1.6			

NOTES: 1950-73 - Official estimates as reported in Report on the Registration of Births and Deaths and Marriages 1973.
1974 - Official estimate as reported in Monthly Digest of Statistics, April 1975.
1975 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1974 rate of natural increase.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 9, 1971.....12,711,143
2. Adjusted population, census of October 9, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....28
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....1.6-2.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1967.....66
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....46
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1969-70.....39
9. Median age of mother, 1969-70.....28
10. Median birth order, 1969-70.....3.0
11. Percent urban, 1971.....22
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....50

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*13,728,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*27-28*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.6-2.0*

NOTES:

1. Census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional rates as reported in Statistical Abstract on Vital Statistics, 1974, tables 8 and 14.
5. Upper bound of range is the difference between crude birth and death rates; lower bound allows for estimated net emigration of 3.8 per 1,000 as reported in Statistical Abstract on Vital Statistics, 1974, table 27.
6. From an abridged life table as reported in Ceylon Life Tables 1962-67.
7. Provisional rate as reported in Statistical Abstract on Vital Statistics, 1974, table 19.
8-10. Based on survey data as reported in Preliminary Report on the Socio-Economic Survey of Ceylon, 1969-70, tables 1.0 and 8.0.
11. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1971 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1973.
15. Projected assuming no significant change in mortality since 1973.
16. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth, death, and net migration rates

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	7,560	2.8	1960	9,848	2.4	1970	12,360	2.2
1951	7,777	2.8	1961	10,090	2.4	1971	12,635	2.2
1952	7,996	2.7	1962	10,333	2.3			
1953	8,218	2.7	1963	10,577	2.3			
1954	8,443	2.7	1964	10,824	2.2			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	8,671	2.6	1965	11,069	2.2	1972	*12,916*	*2.1*
1956	8,902	2.6	1966	11,318	2.2	1973	*13,190*	*2.0*
1957	9,136	2.6	1967	11,570	2.2	1974	*13,456*	*2.0*
1958	9,372	2.5	1968	11,828	2.2	1975	*13,728*	
1959	9,609	2.5	1969	12,091	2.2			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1946, 1953, and 1963 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1971 census; intercensal growth rates; and assumed fertility, mortality, and migration trends since 1950. 1972-75 - Projected based on the 1971 census and assumed fertility, mortality, and migration trends. since 1971.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 23, 1970.....6,304,685
2. Adjusted population, census of September 23, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1960-70.....48
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1960-70.....16
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....3.2
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....49
9. Median age of mother, 1970.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....43
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....51

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*7,371,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*47-48*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*14-16*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.1-3.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Estimated at ISPC based on age-specific fertility rates estimated by application of the Mortara technique to results of the 1970 census.
4. Difference between crude birth rate and intercensal growth rate.
5. Intercensal growth rate.
6-7. Data not available.
8. From 1970 census data.
9. Based on age-specific fertility rates derived from application of the Mortara technique to results of the 1970 census and the age distribution of females as reported in the census.
10. Data not available.
11-12. From 1970 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1970.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	3,495	2.3	1960	4,533	3.2	1970	6,258	3.2
1951	3,577	2.3	1961	4,681	3.2			
1952	3,662	2.4	1962	4,835	3.2			
1953	3,750	2.4	1963	4,993	3.2			
1954	3,842	2.5	1964	5,157	3.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	3,938	2.6	1965	5,326	3.2	1971	*6,463*	*3.3*
1956	4,041	2.7	1966	5,500	3.2	1972	*6,677*	*3.3*
1957	4,150	2.8	1967	5,681	3.2	1973	*6,900*	*3.3*
1958	4,268	2.9	1968	5,867	3.2	1974	*7,132*	*3.3*
1959	4,395	3.1	1969	6,059	3.2	1975	*7,371*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1960 census as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1970.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 1, 1970.....34,397,374
2. Adjusted population, census of April 1, 1970.....36,263,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....40
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....11
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970 (percent).....2.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970.....58
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....81
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....45
9. Median age of mother, 1970.....28
10. Median birth order, 1970.....3.0
11. Percent urban, 1970.....13
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....80

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*42,223,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*34-40*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8-9*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.5-3.2*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. Census population adjusted at ISPC for 5.1 percent net underenumeration.
3. Based on 1970 estimated age-specific fertility rates and adjusted population, by age and sex, as shown in Country Demographic Profile.
4. Based on 1970 estimated age-specific life table central death rates and adjusted population, by age and sex, as shown in Country Demographic Profile.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Derived from 1970 life tables based on Coale-Demeny west region pattern of mortality and a level of mortality based on stable population analysis of registered deaths, as shown in Country Demographic Profile.
8. Based on 1970 adjusted census data.
9. Based on births derived at ISPC from 1970 estimated age-specific fertility rates and the adjusted female age structure, as shown in Country Demographic Profile.
10. Based on incomplete registration of births as reported in Public Health Statistics. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
11-12. Based on 1970 unadjusted census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1970.
16. Projected range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	21,160	2.6	1960	27,525	2.6	1970	36,532	2.9
1951	21,724	2.6	1961	28,259	2.7			
1952	22,302	2.6	1962	29,030	2.7			
1953	22,897	2.6	1963	29,837	2.8			
1954	23,507	2.6	1964	30,682	2.8	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	24,133	2.6	1965	31,563	2.9	1971	*37,623*	*2.9*
1956	24,777	2.6	1966	32,483	2.9	1972	*38,737*	*2.9*
1957	25,437	2.6	1967	33,438	2.9	1973	*39,874*	*2.9*
1958	26,115	2.6	1968	34,432	3.0	1974	*41,036*	*2.9*
1959	26,811	2.6	1969	35,463	3.0	1975	*42,223*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1960 and 1970 censuses adjusted at ISPC and estimated fertility, mortality, and migration trends from 1950 to 1970.
1971-75 - Projected by the component method based on the 1970 adjusted census population by age and sex. For further information on these projections, see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Country Demographic Profiles - Thailand, unpublished.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 25, 1970.....35,666,549
2. Adjusted population, census of October 25, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1967.....40
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1967.....15
5. Annual rate of growth, 1967 (percent).....2.5
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1966.....54
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1967.....153
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....42
9. Median age of mother, 1967.....28
10. Median birth order, 1967.....3.6
11. Percent urban, 1970.....39
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....68

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*40,284,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*39*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*13*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Estimated rates from the Turkish Demographic Survey as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Estimate based on incomplete returns of Turkish Demographic Survey as reported in UNDY, 1971, table 34.
7. Estimated rate from the Turkish Demographic Survey as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on provisional census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Estimate based on unadjusted figures from the Turkish Demographic Survey as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on recorded births from the Turkish Demographic Survey as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on provisional 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on provisional 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2B.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1967.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	20,773	2.7	1960	27,524	2.7	1970	35,373	2.6
1951	21,341	2.7	1961	28,269	2.6			
1952	21,930	2.7	1962	29,002	2.5			
1953	22,541	2.8	1963	29,724	2.4			
1954	23,180	2.8	1964	30,432	2.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	23,849	2.9	1965	31,156	2.4	1971	*36,305*	*2.6*
1956	24,548	2.9	1966	31,910	2.5	1972	*37,261*	*2.6*
1957	25,279	2.9	1967	32,729	2.6	1973	*38,243*	*2.6*
1958	26,023	2.8	1968	33,584	2.6	1974	*39,250*	*2.6*
1959	26,775	2.8	1969	34,465	2.6	1975	*40,284*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, and 1970 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census and assumed trends in fertility and mortality. Net migration was assumed to be nil.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 15-April 16, 1968.....179,126
2. Adjusted population, census of March 15-April 16, 1968.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1968.....34
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1968.....65
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....15

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*224,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*50**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*18**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.2**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure.
2. The 1968 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1968 census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 6. Population figure is for the 0-15 age group.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1968 census data as reported in Studies on Selected Development Problems in Various Countries in the Middle East, 1971, table 6.
12. Projection for 1973 based on 1968 census data as reported in Population Statistics of the United Arab Emirates, table 6.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Interpolated between United Nations estimates for the periods 1970-75 and 1975-80 as reported in UNPS53.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	114	2.2	1960	144	2.6			
1951	116	2.2	1961	148	2.7			
1952	119	2.3	1962	152	2.8	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1953	122	2.3	1963	156	2.8	1969	*186*	*3.1*
1954	125	2.4	1964	161	2.8	1970	*192*	*3.1*
1955	128	2.4	1965	165	2.8	1971	*198*	*3.1*
1956	131	2.4	1966	170	2.9	1972	*204*	*3.2*
1957	134	2.4	1967	175	3.0	1973	*211*	*3.2*
1958	137	2.5	1968	180	3.0	1974	*217*	*3.2*
1959	141	2.5				1975	*224*	

NOTES: 1950-68 - Based on the 1968 census and U. N. estimates of fertility and mortality for the period 1950-70 as reported in UNPS53.
1969-75 - Projected based on the 1968 census and population growth rates derived from projected fertility and mortality trends as reported in UNPS53.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 1, 1974.....23,737,375
2. Adjusted population, census of April 1, 1974.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*24,323,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*33**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*13**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.0**

NOTES:

1. Information from Hanoi Radio, August 24, 1974, translated in Asia and Pacific, August 30, 1974 and New York Times, September 5, 1974.

2-12. Data not available.

13-16. Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	15,474	1.6				1966	*20,177*	*2.7*
1951	15,721	1.6				1967	*20,728*	*2.8*
1952	15,971	-0.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1968	*21,215*	*2.3*
1953	15,959	-1.8				1969	*21,657*	*2.1*
1954	15,679	0.0	1960	*16,869*	*2.8*	1970	*22,114*	*2.1*
1955	15,684	1.2	1961	*17,355*	*3.0*	1971	*22,573*	*1.9*
1956	15,879	1.4	1962	*17,880*	*3.1*	1972	*23,003*	*1.9*
1957	16,105	1.6	1963	*18,436*	*3.1*	1973	*23,441*	*1.9*
1958	16,360	1.6	1964	*19,016*	*3.0*	1974	*23,895*	*1.8*
1959	16,620	1.5	1965	*19,602*	*2.9*	1975	*24,323*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population.....NA
2. Adjusted population.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*20,744,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*42**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*16**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6**

NOTES:

1-2. A census has never been taken in the Republic of Vietnam.
3-5. Data not available.
6. Data not available. For 1974 the U. S. Agency for International Development Mission, Saigon, estimated a life expectancy at birth of approximately 50 years, as reported in Far East Data Book.
7. Data not available.
8. Data not available. For 1971 an estimate of 48 percent is reported in Vietnam Statistical Yearbook, 1972, table 324.
9-11. Data not available.
12. Data not available. For 1974 the U. S. Agency for International Development Mission, Saigon, estimated that approximately 65 percent of the labor force was in agriculture, as reported in Far East Data Book.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. U. N. medium variant projections for 1970-75, as reported in UNWP55.
15. Difference between estimated crude birth rate and estimated annual rate of natural increase.
16. Projected rate based on official 1961 and 1971 population estimates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*12,919*	*2.1*	1966	*16,511*	*2.6*
			1957	*13,194*	*2.2*	1967	*16,947*	*2.6*
			1958	*13,487*	*2.3*	1968	*17,395*	*2.6*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1959	*13,801*	*2.4*	1969	*17,854*	*2.6*
1950	*11,627*	*1.5*	1960	*14,136*	*2.5*	1970	*18,325*	*2.6*
1951	*11,807*	*1.6*	1961	*14,494*	*2.6*	1971	*18,809*	*2.6*
1952	*11,998*	*1.7*	1962	*14,877*	*2.6*	1972	*19,306*	*2.6*
1953	*12,204*	*1.8*	1963	*15,269*	*2.6*	1973	*19,817*	*2.6*
1954	*12,425*	*1.9*	1964	*15,673*	*2.6*	1974	*20,341*	*2.0*
1955	*12,664*	*2.0*	1965	*16,086*	*2.6*	1975	*20,744*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected based on the midyear 1950 estimate as reported in UNWP34; the midyear 1961 official estimate as reported in Vietnam Statistical Yearbook, 1971; the midyear 1971 official estimate as reported in PVSR, January 1973; and assumed trend in the annual rate of growth. Data were adjusted at ISPC to account for refugee movements during 1975.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 14, 1973.....1,590,275
2. Adjusted population, census of May 14, 1973.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,692,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*50*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*21*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.9*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1973 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.

3-12. Data not available.

13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-15. Rates for 1970-75 estimated by United Nations as reported in UNWP55.

16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	926	1.9	1960	1,132	2.2	1970	1,465	2.8
1951	943	1.9	1961	1,157	2.3	1971	1,507	2.9
1952	961	1.9	1962	1,184	2.4	1972	1,551	2.9
1953	979	1.9	1963	1,214	2.5	1973	1,596	2.9
1954	998	2.0	1964	1,245	2.6			
1955	1,018	2.0	1965	1,278	2.7			
1956	1,039	2.1	1966	1,312	2.7			
1957	1,060	2.1	1967	1,348	2.7	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	1,083	2.2	1968	1,385	2.8	1974	*1,643*	*2.9*
1959	1,107	2.2	1969	1,424	2.8	1975	*1,692*	

NOTES: 1950-73 - Based on the 1973 population census and U. N. estimates of growth rates as reported in UNPS53.
1974-75 - Projected based on the 1973 census and projected growth rates as reported in UNWP55.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of February 1-20, 1975.....6,471,893
2. Adjusted population, census of February 1-20, 1975.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*6,638,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*49**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*19**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.0**

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figures. Population is de jure.
2. The 1975 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-12. Data not available.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Interpolated between U. N. estimates for the periods 1970-75 and 1975-80 as reported in UNPS53.
16. Difference between crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*4,065*	*2.1*	1966	*5,133*	*2.7*
			1957	*4,150*	*2.1*	1967	*5,273*	*2.7*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*4,239*	*2.1*	1968	*5,420*	*2.8*
			1959	*4,331*	*2.2*	1969	*5,573*	*2.8*
1950	*3,622*	*1.7*	1960	*4,429*	*2.3*	1970	*5,733*	*2.9*
1951	*3,684*	*1.9*	1961	*4,531*	*2.4*	1971	*5,900*	*2.9*
1952	*3,753*	*1.9*	1962	*4,639*	*2.4*	1972	*6,074*	*2.9*
1953	*3,826*	*2.0*	1963	*4,753*	*2.5*	1973	*6,254*	*3.0*
1954	*3,903*	*2.0*	1964	*4,873*	*2.6*	1974	*6,442*	*3.0*
1955	*3,982*	*2.1*	1965	*5,000*	*2.6*	1975	*6,638*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - U. N. estimates and projections as reported in UNWP34.

Population Growth in Latin America: 1950 to 1975

The population of Latin America has grown at a more rapid pace since 1950 than that of any other continent in the world. The population of the region approximately doubled between 1950 and 1975, and that of the two largest subregions, Middle America and Tropical South America, more than doubled. Latin America had about 6.5 percent of the world's population in 1950, but contributed some 11 percent of the world's population growth between 1950 and 1975 and had an estimated 8 percent of the total in 1975.

The population of Middle America has been increasing at about 3.3 percent annually since 1960-65, led by Mexico with its very high fertility, low mortality, and three-quarters of the subregion's population. In the Caribbean, which contains about 8.5 percent of the region's population, growth rates have fluctuated around 2.0 percent per year since 1950-55.

More than half of the people of Latin America live in Tropical South America. The population of this subregion has been growing steadily at about 2.9 percent annually since 1955-60. It is dominated by Brazil, which comprises three-fifths of the subregion's population and is growing at an annual rate of 2.8 percent per year. In some countries of the subregion, including Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, and Venezuela, the population was increasing at or above 3.0 percent annually in the 1970-75 period.

The lowest population growth rates in Latin America prevail in Temperate South America, a more developed region which consists of Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, and the Falkland Islands. In this subregion the annual rate of increase has steadily diminished, from 2.0 percent in 1950-55 to 1.5 percent in 1970-75. Although low by Latin American standards, the latter growth rate is almost twice that of Northern America, Europe and the USSR during the same period.

Table C-1. POPULATION OF LATIN AMERICA, 1975, AND VITAL RATES, 1974, BY SUBREGION

Subregion	Estimated population July 1, 1975 (Thousands)	1974		
		Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (Percent)
LATIN AMERICA	323,039	36-38	9-10	2.6-2.9
Caribbean	27,405	31-32	9-10	2.0-2.3
Middle America	78,704	42-44	10	3.3-3.4
Temperate South America	39,557	22-24	8-9	1.3-1.6
Tropical South America	177,373	37-40	9-10	2.7-3.0

Table C-2. POPULATION OF LATIN AMERICA, BY SUBREGION: 1950 TO 1975

Subregion	Midyear population (Thousands)					
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975
LATIN AMERICA	164,443	187,169	214,238	245,729	281,455	323,039
Caribbean	16,673	18,409	20,285	22,540	24,663	27,405
Middle America	35,724	41,229	48,142	56,687	66,724	78,704
Temperate South America	25,429	28,080	30,901	33,823	36,756	39,557
Tropical South America	86,617	99,451	114,910	132,679	153,312	177,373
	Average annual rate of growth (Percent)					
	1950-55	1955-60	1960-65	1965-70	1970-75	
LATIN AMERICA	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	
Caribbean	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.1	
Middle America	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.3	
Temperate South America	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	
Tropical South America	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	

Note: For a list of countries comprising each subregion, see Composition of Subregions, p. 4.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....65,525
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1965.....30
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1965.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....1.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1959-61.....62
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1965.....45
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960.....43
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960.....40
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....34

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*73,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*30**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.9**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence. Using the registered number of births and the estimated 1965 population (see Midyear Population Estimates) a crude birth rate of 29 per 1,000 population can be estimated.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on adjusted 1960 census as reported by the University of the West Indies and preliminarily adjusted 1970 census figures. Based on the assumption that the 1970 census was underenumerated to the same degree as the 1960 census, the former was preliminarily adjusted at ISPC to reflect a 0.3 percent net underenumeration. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
8. From unadjusted 1960 census data.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1963, table 5.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1964, table 9.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1965.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	46	2.4	1960	54	1.9	1970	66	1.9
1951	47	2.2	1961	56	1.9			
1952	48	2.1	1962	57	1.9			
1953	49	2.0	1963	58	1.9			
1954	50	2.2	1964	59	1.9			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	51	2.2	1965	60	1.9	1971	*67*	*1.9*
1956	52	1.8	1966	61	1.9	1972	*69*	*1.9*
1957	53	1.2	1967	62	1.9	1973	*70*	*1.9*
1958	54	0.7	1968	64	1.9	1974	*71*	*1.9*
1959	54	0.7	1969	65	1.9	1975	*73*	

NOTES: 1950-60 - Based on official end-of-year estimates for 1949-58 as reported by the University of the West Indies.
1961-70 - Based on adjusted 1960 and preliminarily adjusted 1970 censuses (see note 5 for Benchmark Data) and the intercensal growth rate.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 30, 1970.....23,362,204
2. Adjusted population, census of September 30, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....23
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970 (percent).....1.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1959-61.....66
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....64
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....29
9. Median age of mother, 1966.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....81
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....16

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*25,911,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*21-23*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8-9*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.3-1.6*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Difference between the crude birth and death rates.
6. Estimated from life expectancies at birth by sex as reported by Ortega.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975; reliability of data not known.
8. Based on preliminary 1970 census data as reported in Boletín Estadístico, March 1974.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in Boletín Estadístico, April 1975, table 2.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 40.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends of fertility and mortality since 1970.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates and an estimated net immigration rate of 1 per 1,000 population.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	17,158	2.0	1960	20,671	1.7	1970	24,156	1.4
1951	17,509	2.0	1961	21,022	1.7			
1952	17,861	2.0	1962	21,373	1.6			
1953	18,213	1.9	1963	21,723	1.6			
1954	18,564	1.9	1964	22,072	1.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	18,916	1.8	1965	22,421	1.5	1971	*24,500*	*1.4*
1956	19,267	1.8	1966	22,770	1.5	1972	*24,845*	*1.4*
1957	19,618	1.8	1967	23,118	1.5	1973	*25,196*	*1.4*
1958	19,970	1.7	1968	23,465	1.5	1974	*25,551*	*1.4*
1959	20,321	1.7	1969	23,811	1.4	1975	*25,911*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the adjusted 1947 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1959 and 1965; the 1970 census adjusted at ISPC assuming the same underenumeration (3.6 percent) as occurred in the 1960 census; intercensal growth rates; and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1971-75 - Projected based on the preliminary adjustment of the 1970 census and assumed fertility, mortality, and migration trends.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....168,812
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....24
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....6
5. Annual rate of growth, 1963-70 (percent).....4.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1969-71.....66
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....33
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....26
10. Median birth order, 1970.....2.8
11. Percent urban, 1970.....58
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....8

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*209,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*24*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*6*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*4.1**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Population is de jure.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on the 1963 and 1970 censuses. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net immigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Provisional registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. From unadjusted 1970 census data.
9. Based on provisional registered births as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on provisional 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. From final 1970 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	71	3.8	1960	112	4.6	1970	170	4.1
1951	73	4.0	1961	118	4.4			
1952	76	4.2	1962	123	4.2			
1953	79	4.4	1963	128	4.1			
1954	83	4.8	1964	134	4.1			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	87	5.0	1965	139	4.1	1971	*177*	*4.1*
1956	92	5.2	1966	145	4.1	1972	*184*	*4.1*
1957	97	5.2	1967	151	4.1	1973	*192*	*4.1*
1958	102	5.0	1968	157	4.1	1974	*200*	*4.1*
1959	107	4.8	1969	164	4.1	1975	*209*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on 1943 and 1953 de facto censuses, adjusted at ISPC to correspond to the 1963 and 1970 de jure censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and net migration since 1950.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1963-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....235,229
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972.....22
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1971-72 (percent).....-0.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1959-61.....65
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....31
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....37
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....24
10. Median birth order, 1970.....2.4
11. Percent urban, 1970.....41
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....17

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*232,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*22*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*-0.3*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 1,662 institutionalized persons and 810 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence. Using the registered number of births and deaths and the projected 1972 population (see Midyear Population Estimates), an estimated crude birth rate of 23 per 1,000 population and a crude death rate of 9 per 1,000 population can be estimated.
5. Growth rate based on the 1971 and 1972 official midyear estimates. Net emigration estimated to be 17 per 1,000 population.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
8. From unadjusted 1970 census data.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on final 1970 census data for Bridgetown-St. Michael Parish as reported in 1970 Population Census.
12. Based on provisional 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1972.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1971-72 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	202	1.2	1960	233	0.6	1970	235	-0.4
1951	204	1.2	1961	234	0.3			
1952	207	1.3	1962	235	0.4			
1953	210	1.5	1963	236	0.3			
1954	213	1.6	1964	236	0.2			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	216	1.5	1965	237	0.2	1971	*235*	*-0.3*
1956	220	1.5	1966	237	-0.0	1972	*234*	*-0.3*
1957	223	1.5	1967	237	-0.2	1973	*233*	*-0.3*
1958	226	1.5	1968	237	-0.2	1974	*232*	*-0.3*
1959	230	1.3	1969	236	-0.4	1975	*232*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on officially adjusted 1946 and 1960 censuses; the 1970 census adjusted at ISPC for the same underenumeration (0.2 percent) as the 1960 census; registered births and deaths reported in UNDY, various years; and estimated intercensal migration.
1971-75 - Projection for 1971 based on the adjusted 1970 census total, registered births and deaths, and estimated migration. 1972-75 projected assuming a continuation of the 1971 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....119,934
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....2.7
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....49
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960.....54
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....42

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*139,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*39**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*5**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.7**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 736 institutionalized persons and 266 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available. A registered crude birth rate of 39 per 1,000 and a crude death rate of 5 per 1,000 are reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data represent less than 90 percent coverage.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on the officially adjusted 1960 and the 1970 census figures. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 5.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in registered rates since 1972.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	69	3.0	1960	92	2.7	1970	121	2.7
1951	71	3.0	1961	94	2.7			
1952	73	2.9	1962	97	2.7			
1953	75	2.9	1963	100	2.7			
1954	77	2.9	1964	102	2.7			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	79	2.8	1965	105	2.7	1971	*124*	*2.7*
1956	82	2.8	1966	108	2.7	1972	*127*	*2.7*
1957	84	2.8	1967	111	2.7	1973	*131*	*2.7*
1958	87	2.8	1968	114	2.7	1974	*135*	*2.7*
1959	89	2.7	1969	117	2.7	1975	*139*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1946 census reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, adjusted at ISPC for 1.2 percent underenumeration; the 1960 census officially adjusted for 1.2 percent underenumeration as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; final results of the 1970 census; intercensal growth rates; and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 5, 1950.....2,704,165
2. Adjusted population, census of September 5, 1950.....3,019,031
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1950.....40
9. Median age of mother, 1966.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1950.....34
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1950.....65

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*5,410,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*18**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.5**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. Adjusted census population as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Adjusted census total includes an estimate of 87,000 for Indian jungle population.

3-7. Data not available.

8. Based on unadjusted 1950 census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 6.
9. Based on incomplete registration of births as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 14.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on adjusted 1950 census data as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 5.
12. Based on unadjusted 1950 census data as reported in UNDY, 1955, table 16.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.

14-16. CELADE estimate for 1970-75, as reported in Boletín Demográfico, July 1974, tables 3-5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	3,019	2.2	1956	*3,452*	*2.3*	1966	*4,347*	*2.3*
			1957	*3,531*	*2.3*	1967	*4,450*	*2.4*
			1958	*3,613*	*2.3*	1968	*4,556*	*2.4*
			1959	*3,696*	*2.3*	1969	*4,666*	*2.4*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1960	*3,782*	*2.3*	1970	*4,780*	*2.4*
1951	*3,086*	*2.2*	1961	*3,870*	*2.3*	1971	*4,898*	*2.4*
1952	*3,156*	*2.2*	1962	*3,960*	*2.3*	1972	*5,019*	*2.5*
1953	*3,227*	*2.2*	1963	*4,053*	*2.3*	1973	*5,145*	*2.5*
1954	*3,300*	*2.3*	1964	*4,149*	*2.3*	1974	*5,275*	*2.5*
1955	*3,375*	*2.3*	1965	*4,246*	*2.3*	1975	*5,410*	

NOTES: 1950 - Based on adjusted 1950 census figure as reported in Boletín Demográfico, July 1974.
1951-75 - Based on the adjusted 1950 census and projections for 1955, 1960, 1965, and 1970-75 as reported in Boletín Demográfico, July 1974.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 1, 1970.....92,341,556
2. Adjusted population, census of September 1, 1970.....93,333,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....37
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970 (percent).....2.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1960-70.....59
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1960-70.....88
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....42
9. Median age of mother, 1970.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....56
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....45

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*106,976,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*35-38*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*9*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6-2.9*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. Census population adjusted at ISPC for 1.1 percent net underenumeration.
3. Based on 1970 estimated age-specific fertility rates and adjusted population by age and sex as reported in Country Demographic Profile.
4. Based on 1970 estimated age-specific central death rates and adjusted population by age and sex.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Derived from 1960-70 intercensal life tables by Irwin and Madeira.
8. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data.
9. Estimate based on the 1970 age-specific fertility rates and weighted by the adjusted female population as reported in Country Demographic Profile.
10. Data not available.
11-12. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1970.
15. Projected assuming no significant change in mortality since 1970.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	53,323	2.7	1960	70,435	2.8	1970	92,906	2.8
1951	54,788	2.7	1961	72,413	2.8			
1952	56,305	2.8	1962	74,439	2.8			
1953	57,880	2.8	1963	76,515	2.8			
1954	59,512	2.8	1964	78,648	2.8	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	61,196	2.8	1965	80,849	2.8	1971	*95,555*	*2.8*
1956	62,940	2.8	1966	83,112	2.8	1972	*98,282*	*2.8*
1957	64,740	2.8	1967	85,446	2.8	1973	*101,092*	*2.8*
1958	66,605	2.8	1968	87,855	2.8	1974	*103,989*	*2.8*
1959	68,503	2.8	1969	90,341	2.8	1975	*106,976*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the preliminarily adjusted 1950 and 1960 censuses, the adjusted 1970 census, and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected by the component method on the basis of assumed trends in fertility and mortality. The base of the projections was the 1970 adjusted population by age and sex. For further information on these projections, see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Country Demographic Profiles - Brazil, unpublished.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....9,672
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....25
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....6
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....2.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1946.....52
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....44
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....39
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960.....12
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....8

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*11,200*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*25*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*6*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.8**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 93 institutionalized persons and 60 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence. Using the registered number of births and the projected 1973 population (see Midyear Population Estimates), a crude birth rate of 24 per 1,000 population can be estimated.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on unadjusted 1960 and 1970 census figures. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net immigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate for 1946 as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18. A life expectancy for 1973 in the range of 65 to 70 years can be estimated by considering expected trends in life expectancy for similar countries in the region, the population age structure, and the registered crude death rate.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
8. From final 1970 census data.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 7.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	6.5	0.1	1960	7.4	2.8	1970	9.7	2.8
1951	6.5	0.2	1961	7.6	2.8			
1952	6.6	0.3	1962	7.8	2.8			
1953	6.6	0.5	1963	8.0	2.8			
1954	6.6	0.8	1964	8.2	2.8	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	6.7	1.2	1965	8.5	2.8	1971	*10.0*	*2.8*
1956	6.7	1.7	1966	8.7	2.8	1972	*10.3*	*2.8*
1957	6.9	2.1	1967	9.0	2.8	1973	*10.6*	*2.8*
1958	7.0	2.5	1968	9.2	2.8	1974	*10.9*	*2.8*
1959	7.2	2.8	1969	9.5	2.8	1975	*11.2*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1946 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....10,068
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....2.8
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....39
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....39
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....9

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*11,600*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*31-34*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7-8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.8**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 19 institutionalized persons and 373 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available. Registered crude birth rate of 27.3 per 1,000 for 1970 and a crude death rate of 6.1 per 1,000 for 1971 are reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are considered to be incomplete.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on 1960 census as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and 1970 census.
6-7. Data not available.
8. From unadjusted 1970 census data.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1964, table 9.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on registered birth rate for 1970 and death rate for 1971 as reported in PVSR, April 1975, and on the assumption that the degree of underregistration ranges from 11 to 20 percent.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	7.4	0.6	1960	7.7	2.8	1970	10.1	2.8
1951	7.5	0.4	1961	7.9	2.8			
1952	7.5	0.2	1962	8.1	2.8			
1953	7.5	0.0	1963	8.3	2.8			
1954	7.5	0.0	1964	8.6	2.8			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	7.5	0.0	1965	8.8	2.8	1971	*10.4*	*2.8*
1956	7.5	0.0	1966	9.1	2.8	1972	*10.7*	*2.8*
1957	7.5	0.2	1967	9.3	2.8	1973	*11.0*	*2.8*
1958	7.5	0.5	1968	9.6	2.8	1974	*11.3*	*2.8*
1959	7.6	1.6	1969	9.9	2.8	1975	*11.6*	

NOTES: 1950-59 - Based on the 1954 sample survey and the 1960 census as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7.
1960-70 - Based on the 1960 and 1970 censuses and the intercensal growth rate.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 22, 1970.....8,834,820
2. Adjusted population, census of April 22, 1970.....9,682,622
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....28
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1971.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973-74 (percent).....1.7
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970.....63
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1971.....71
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....40
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....26
10. Median birth order, 1971.....2.3
11. Percent urban, 1970.....75
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....19

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*10,585,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*26-28*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8-9*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.6-1.8*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. Unpublished official adjustment by Chile, Departamento de Estadísticas Demográficas y Sociales.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Derived from 1973 and 1974 official estimates as reported in Compendio Estadístico, 1974.
6. Calculated from empirical life tables prepared at ISPC.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on unpublished adjusted 1970 census data provided by the Departamento de Estadísticas Demográficas y Sociales.
9-10. Based on unpublished data provided by the Departamento de Estadísticas Demográficas y Sociales.
11. Based on adjusted 1970 census data (see note 8).
12. Based on 1971 sample survey data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1971.
16. Projected range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates and assuming a net emigration rate of 2 per 1,000 population.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	6,073	1.8	1960	7,683	2.6	1970	9,709	1.8
1951	6,185	1.9	1961	7,883	2.5	1971	9,884	1.7
1952	6,303	2.5	1962	8,084	2.4	1972	10,055	1.7
1953	6,462	2.5	1963	8,284	2.4	1973	10,229	1.7
1954	6,624	2.5	1964	8,483	2.3	1974	10,405	1.7
1955	6,791	2.5	1965	8,683	2.5			
1956	6,962	2.5	1966	8,899	2.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	7,137	2.5	1967	9,112	2.3			
1958	7,316	2.5	1968	9,320	2.1	1975	*10,585*	
1959	7,500	2.4	1969	9,523	1.9			

NOTES: 1950-60 - Based on official estimates as reported in Demografía, Año 1970.
1961-71 - Based on the 1960 adjusted census as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 adjusted census; and estimated growth rates considering the intercensal growth rate and official estimates for 1960-72.
1972-74 - Based on official estimates for 1972-74 as reported in Compendio Estadístico, 1974.
1975 - Projected based on the 1974 official estimate assuming a continuation of the 1973-74 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 24, 1973.....21,070,115
2. Adjusted population, census of September 24, 1973.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1964.....46
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1964.....11
5. Annual rate of growth, 1964 (percent).....3.5
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1964.....57
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1964.....95
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1964.....47
9. Median age of mother, 1967.....27
10. Median birth order, 1967.....3.5
11. Percent urban, 1964.....53
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1964.....49

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*25,815,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*39-42*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8-9*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.0-3.3*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1973 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Based on 1964 estimated age-specific fertility rates derived from the 1969 fertility survey and 1964 census population, by age and sex, as adjusted by Arévalo.
4. Estimate based on 1963-65 registered deaths adjusted at ISPC for 12 percent underregistration, and the 1964 adjusted census population.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Calculated from empirical life tables prepared at ISPC.
8. Based on census data adjusted by Arévalo.
9-10. Derived at ISPC from distribution of baptisms recorded in Roman Catholic church registers as reported by Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE).
11-12. Based on unadjusted 1964 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1964.
16. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	11,624	2.9	1960	15,835	3.3	1966	*19,352*	*3.3*
1951	11,965	2.9	1961	16,366	3.3	1967	*20,001*	*3.3*
1952	12,322	3.0	1962	16,918	3.3	1968	*20,663*	*3.2*
1953	12,696	3.0	1963	17,493	3.4	1969	*21,341*	*3.2*
1954	13,088	3.1	1964	18,090	3.4	1970	*22,035*	*3.2*
1955	13,499	3.2				1971	*22,747*	*3.2*
1956	13,928	3.2				1972	*23,480*	*3.2*
1957	14,375	3.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1973	*24,236*	*3.2*
1958	14,841	3.2				1974	*25,014*	*3.2*
1959	15,327	3.3	1965	*18,715*	*3.3*	1975	*25,815*	

NOTES: 1950-64 - Based on 1951 and 1964 censuses adjusted by Arévalo for estimated net underenumeration of 5.7 percent and 3.3 percent, respectively, and estimated fertility, mortality, and migration trends from 1950 to 1964.
1965-75 - Projected by the component method based on the 1964 adjusted census population. For further information see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Country Demographic Profiles - Colombia, unpublished.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 14, 1973.....1,871,780
2. Adjusted population, census of May 14, 1973.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....28
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....5
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1973.....69
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....52
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....25
10. Median birth order, 1972.....2.8
11. Percent urban, 1973.....41
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....38

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,967,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*28*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*5*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Population is de jure.
2. The 1973 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Derived from 1973 empirical life tables calculated at ISPC.
8. Based on 1973 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in Estadística Vital-1972, table 17.
11-12. Based on 1973 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility and mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1973 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	859	3.4	1960	1,241	3.8	1970	1,739	2.7
1951	889	3.4	1961	1,290	3.8	1971	1,786	2.6
1952	920	3.5	1962	1,340	3.8	1972	1,833	2.4
1953	953	3.6	1963	1,392	3.7	1973	1,878	2.3
1954	988	3.8	1964	1,444	3.5			
1955	1,026	3.8	1965	1,495	3.3			
1956	1,066	3.8	1966	1,545	3.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	1,107	3.8	1967	1,594	3.0			
1958	1,150	3.8	1968	1,642	2.9	1974	*1,922*	*2.3*
1959	1,195	3.8	1969	1,691	2.8	1975	*1,967*	

NOTES: 1950-73 - Based on the 1950 and 1963 adjusted censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the final results of the 1973 census; and the intercensal growth rates.
1974-75. Projected assuming a continuation of the 1973 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 6, 1970.....8,569,121
2. Adjusted population, census of September 6, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....25
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973-74 (percent).....1.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1973.....70
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....29
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1972.....37
9. Median age of mother, 1968.....25
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1974.....60
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1953.....42

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*9,252,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*25*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*6-7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.8-1.9*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Provisional registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
4. Data not available. The registered rate of 5.8 per 1,000 for 1973, as reported in PVSR, April 1975, does not appear to be consistent with official figures for life expectancy and infant mortality.
5. Growth rate based on the U. N. midyear 1973 estimate and the official midyear 1974 estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
6-7. Estimates as reported in Statisticheskiy yezhegodnik stran-chlenov Soveta ekonomicheskoy vzaimopomshchi 1974.
8. Reported in Anuario Estadístico de Cuba, 1972.
9. Reported in Resumen de Estadísticas de Población, No. 4.
10. Data not available.
11. Reported in Statisticheskiy yezhegodnik stran-chlenov Soveta ekonomicheskoy vzaimopomshchi 1974.
12. Based on 1953 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1972, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility since 1973.
15. Projected range of variation assuming constant mortality to slight improvement from level consistent with life expectancy for 1973.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	5,516	2.2	1960	6,826	1.6	1970	8,472	1.5
1951	5,638	2.1	1961	6,939	1.9			
1952	5,759	2.2	1962	7,068	3.3			
1953	5,886	2.2	1963	7,307	2.7			
1954	6,016	2.2	1964	7,508	2.7	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	6,148	2.1	1965	7,715	2.2	1971	*8,599*	*2.0*
1956	6,280	2.1	1966	7,887	2.1	1972	*8,773*	*1.6*
1957	6,414	2.1	1967	8,054	1.8	1973	*8,916*	*1.9*
1958	6,548	2.2	1968	8,201	1.6	1974	*9,090*	*1.9*
1959	6,693	2.0	1969	8,337	1.6	1975	*9,252*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....69,549
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1969.....36
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1969.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....1.5
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1958-62.....58
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1969.....58
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....49
9. Median age of mother, 1969.....25
10. Median birth order, 1966.....3.8
11. Percent urban, 1960.....17
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....52

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*75,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*33-36*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*10*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.2-1.5*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 665 institutionalized persons and 299 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence. Using the registered number of births and deaths and the estimated 1969 population (see Midyear Population Estimates) would result in an estimated crude birth rate of 39 per 1,000 population and an estimated crude death rate of 11 per 1,000 population.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on the 1960, 1964, and 1970 censuses. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
8. From unadjusted 1970 census data.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 7.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1969.
15. Projected assuming no significant change in mortality since 1969.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates, and an estimated net emigration of 11 per 1,000 population.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	51	1.8	1960	60	1.5	1970	70	1.5
1951	52	1.8	1961	61	1.5			
1952	53	1.8	1962	62	1.5			
1953	54	2.2	1963	63	1.5			
1954	55	2.3	1964	64	1.5	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	57	1.9	1965	65	1.5	1971	*71*	*1.5*
1956	58	1.5	1966	66	1.5	1972	*72*	*1.5*
1957	59	1.2	1967	67	1.5	1973	*73*	*1.5*
1958	59	0.6	1968	68	1.5	1974	*74*	*1.5*
1959	60	0.5	1969	69	1.5	1975	*75*	

NOTES: 1950-59 - Based on end-of-year estimates for 1949-58 as reported by the University of the West Indies, 1964.
1960-70 - Based on the 1960 and 1970 censuses, and the intercensal growth rate.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of January 9, 1970.....4,006,405
2. Adjusted population, census of January 9, 1970.....4,163,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....46
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....14
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970 (percent).....3.0
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....48
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....29
10. Median birth order, 1972.....3.4
11. Percent urban, 1970.....40
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....56

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,907,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*43-46*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*12-14*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.7-3.2*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. Census population preliminarily adjusted at ISPC for 3.9 percent net underenumeration.
3. Estimate based on 1970 adjusted census data and age-specific fertility rates as reported by Conning.
4. Based on projected crude death rates as reported by CELADE.
5. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is due to net emigration, estimated to be 2 per 1,000 population as reported in PVSR, January 1974.
6. Data not available. An official estimate of 58 years for 1959-61 is reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Data not available. Using a life expectancy of 58 years and Coale-Demeny west region model life tables, an infant mortality rate of 79 can be estimated for 1959-61.
8. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on incomplete birth registration as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on 1970 census data.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1970.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates, and an estimated net emigration of 2 per 1,000 population.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,272	3.7	1960	3,174	2.8	1970	4,222	3.0
1951	2,358	3.7	1961	3,264	2.7			
1952	2,447	3.6	1962	3,355	2.7			
1953	2,537	3.5	1963	3,447	2.7			
1954	2,627	3.4	1964	3,542	2.8	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	2,718	3.3	1965	3,643	2.9	1971	*4,351*	*3.0*
1956	2,809	3.2	1966	3,750	2.9	1972	*4,484*	*3.0*
1957	2,901	3.1	1967	3,861	3.0	1973	*4,621*	*3.0*
1958	2,992	3.0	1968	3,976	3.0	1974	*4,762*	*3.0*
1959	3,083	2.9	1969	4,097	3.0	1975	*4,907*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1950 U. N. medium variant estimate as reported in UNWP34, the 1960 and 1970 censuses preliminarily adjusted at ISPC, and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census assuming a continuation of the 1970 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 8, 1974.....6,500,845
2. Adjusted population, census of June 8, 1974.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1950-62.....47
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1950-62.....17
5. Annual rate of growth, 1950-62 (percent).....3.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1950-62.....50
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1962.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....27
10. Median birth order, 1967.....3.4
11. Percent urban, 1962.....37
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....54

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*7,041,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*42-44*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*11*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.1-3.3*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1974 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Estimated by CELADE based on the adjustment of registered births and deaths during the intercensal period.
5. Difference between estimated crude birth and death rates.
6. Estimate reported by CELADE.
7. Data not available. Using a life expectancy at birth of 50 years and a Coale-Demeny south region model life table, an infant mortality rate of 133 can be estimated for the period 1950-62
8. Based on adjustment of 1962 census data by CELADE.
9. Based on incomplete registration of births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on incomplete registration of births as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11. Based on adjustment of 1962 census data by CELADE.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950-62.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	3,225	2.6	1960	4,345	3.3	1966	*5,286*	*3.2*
1951	3,311	2.7	1961	4,491	3.3	1967	*5,459*	*3.2*
1952	3,402	2.8	1962	4,641	3.3	1968	*5,638*	*3.2*
1953	3,498	2.9				1969	*5,822*	*3.2*
1954	3,600	2.9				1970	*6,011*	*3.2*
1955	3,707	3.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1971	*6,206*	*3.2*
1956	3,822	3.1				1972	*6,406*	*3.2*
1957	3,944	3.2	1963	*4,795*	*3.3*	1973	*6,612*	*3.2*
1958	4,072	3.2	1964	*4,954*	*3.3*	1974	*6,824*	*3.1*
1959	4,206	3.3	1965	*5,117*	*3.2*	1975	*7,041*	

NOTES: 1950-62 - Based on the 1950 and 1962 adjusted censuses as evaluated by CELADE, the intercensal growth rate, and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1963-75 - Projected by the component method on the basis of assumed trends in fertility and mortality. The base of the projections was the 1960 adjusted population, by age, sex, and urban-rural residence.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 28, 1971.....3,549,260
2. Adjusted population, census of June 28, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....40
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....3.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971.....59
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....78
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....25
10. Median birth order, 1972.....2.7
11. Percent urban, 1971.....39
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....58

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,130,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*40*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*10*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.1*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Based on preliminary registered births and deaths as reported in PVSR, April 1975. The estimated crude death rate assumes an underregistration of 15 percent.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates. The growth rate differs from that expected from vital rates shown due to rounding.
6. Derived from 1971 empirical life tables calculated at ISPC.
7. Estimate based on registered births for 1972 and preliminary registered births and deaths for 1973 as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 8 and PVSR, April 1975, respectively. The estimated infant mortality rate assumes an underregistration of 24 percent for infant deaths.
8. Based on unadjusted 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in Anuario Estadístico 1972, tables 21 and 24.
11. Based on preliminary 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1971 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1973 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,905	2.6	1960	2,507	3.2	1967	*3,159*	*3.4*
1951	1,955	2.6	1961	2,588	3.2	1968	*3,268*	*3.5*
1952	2,006	2.6				1969	*3,385*	*3.5*
1953	2,058	2.6				1970	*3,505*	*3.4*
1954	2,112	2.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1971	*3,627*	*3.4*
1955	2,168	2.7	1962	*2,673*	*3.3*	1972	*3,752*	*3.3*
1956	2,227	2.8	1963	*2,763*	*3.3*	1973	*3,878*	*3.2*
1957	2,290	2.9	1964	*2,856*	*3.3*	1974	*4,004*	*3.1*
1958	2,357	3.0	1965	*2,952*	*3.4*	1975	*4,130*	
1959	2,423	3.1	1966	*3,054*	*3.4*			

NOTES: 1950-61 - Based on the 1950 and 1961 censuses, both of which were adjusted at ISPC; intercensal growth rates; and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1962-75 - Projected based on the preliminarily adjusted 1961 census and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration since 1961.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 3, 1972.....1,957
2. Adjusted population, census of December 3, 1972.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....20
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....6
5. Annual rate of growth, 1962-72 (percent).....-1.0
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1972.....27
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1972.....55
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,900*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*6*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*-1.0*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Dependencies are excluded.
2. The 1972 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence; quality of data is not known.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on the 1962 and 1972 censuses. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1972 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1972 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2.2	-0.1	1960	2.2	-0.8	1970	2.0	-1.0
1951	2.2	-0.1	1961	2.2	-1.0	1971	2.0	-1.0
1952	2.2	-0.1	1962	2.2	-1.0	1972	2.0	-1.0
1953	2.2	-0.1	1963	2.1	-1.0			
1954	2.2	-0.1	1964	2.1	-1.0			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	2.2	-0.1	1965	2.1	-1.0			
1956	2.2	-0.1	1966	2.1	-1.0	1973	*1.9*	*-1.0*
1957	2.2	-0.1	1967	2.1	-1.0	1974	*1.9*	*-1.0*
1958	2.2	-0.2	1968	2.0	-1.0	1975	*1.9*	
1959	2.2	-0.5	1969	2.0	-1.0			

NOTES: 1950-72 - Based on the 1946, 1953, and 1962 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; and provisional results from the 1972 census.
1973-75 - Projected based on the provisional 1972 census results assuming a continuation of the 1962-72 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 16, 1967.....44,392
2. Adjusted population, census of October 16, 1967.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1967-73 (percent).....2.8
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1967.....38
9. Median age of mother, 1970.....25
10. Median birth order, 1967.....3.3
11. Percent urban, 1967.....66
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1967.....18

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*55,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*35-39*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7-11*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.8*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure.
2. The 1967 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available.
5. Annual growth rate implied by 1967 census and the midyear 1973 official estimate.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1967 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Based on incomplete registration of births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on incomplete registration of births, including both live births and stillbirths, as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11. Based on 1967 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1967 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Assumed range of variation considering the estimated growth rate, incomplete registered rates, and vital rates in neighboring countries.
16. Projected assuming a continuation of the 1967-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	26	1.5	1960	32	4.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1951	27	1.5	1961	33	5.0			
1952	27	1.5	1962	35	5.8	1968	*45*	*2.8*
1953	27	1.5	1963	37	5.5	1969	*47*	*2.8*
1954	28	1.6	1964	39	4.8	1970	*48*	*2.8*
1955	28	1.6	1965	41	4.1	1971	*49*	*2.8*
1956	29	1.8	1966	43	3.4	1972	*51*	*2.8*
1957	29	2.0	1967	44	2.8	1973	*52*	*2.8*
1958	30	2.6				1974	*53*	*2.8*
1959	31	3.4				1975	*55*	

NOTES: 1950-67 - Based on the 1954 and 1961 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1967 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1968-73 - Projected based on the 1967 census and the 1973 official estimate as reported in PVSR, October 1974.
1974-75 - Projected based on a continuation of the 1967-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....92,775
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....28
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....0.5
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1959-61.....63
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....34
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....47
9. Median age of mother, 1969.....24
10. Median birth order, 1968.....3.3
11. Percent urban, 1970.....8
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....43

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*96,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*28*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.5**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 847 institutionalized persons and 236 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on adjusted 1960 census as reported by the University of the West Indies, 1964, and preliminarily adjusted 1970 census figures. Based on the assumption that the 1970 census was underenumerated to the same degree as the 1960 census, the former was preliminarily adjusted at ISPC to reflect a 1.4 percent net underenumeration. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
8. From unadjusted 1970 census data.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 7.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1970.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	76	1.6	1960	90	0.4	1970	94	0.4
1951	77	1.8	1961	90	0.4			
1952	78	2.4	1962	91	0.4			
1953	80	2.8	1963	91	0.4			
1954	83	2.5	1964	92	0.4			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	85	1.4	1965	92	0.4	1971	*95*	*0.4*
1956	86	1.5	1966	93	0.4	1972	*95*	*0.4*
1957	87	1.4	1967	93	0.4	1973	*96*	*0.4*
1958	88	1.0	1968	93	0.4	1974	*96*	*0.4*
1959	89	0.9	1969	94	0.4	1975	*96*	

NOTES: 1950-59 - Based on official estimates reported by the University of the West Indies, 1964.
1960-70 - Based on the adjusted 1960 and the preliminarily adjusted 1970 censuses (see note 5, Benchmark Data) and the intercensal growth rate.
1971-75 - Projected based on the adjusted 1970 census, assuming a continuation of the intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 16, 1967.....312,724
2. Adjusted population, census of October 16, 1967.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....28
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1971-73 (percent).....1.5
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1963-67.....65
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....35
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1967.....43
9. Median age of mother, 1970.....27
10. Median birth order, 1967.....3.7
11. Percent urban, 1967.....40
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1967.....33

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*352,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*28*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.5*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure.
2. The 1967 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data exclude live-born infants dying before registration of birth.
5. Growth rate based on 1971 and 1973 official estimates as reported in PVSR, January 1973, and April 1975, respectively. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate as reported by INSEE.
7. Provisional registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data exclude live-born infants dying before registration of birth.
8. Based on unadjusted 1967 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11. Based on 1967 census data for agglomerations of over 2,000 population as reported in Annuaire Statistique 1963-67.
12. Based on 1967 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1971-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	213	3.3	1960	277	1.7			
1951	220	3.2	1961	282	1.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1952	227	3.1	1962	287	1.6	1968	*316*	*1.6*
1953	234	3.0	1963	291	1.6	1969	*322*	*1.6*
1954	241	2.8	1964	296	1.6	1970	*327*	*1.5*
1955	248	2.6	1965	301	1.6	1971	*332*	*1.5*
1956	255	2.4	1966	306	1.6	1972	*337*	*1.5*
1957	261	2.2	1967	311	1.6	1973	*342*	*1.5*
1958	267	2.0				1974	*347*	*1.5*
1959	272	1.8				1975	*352*	

NOTES: 1950-67 - Based on the 1961 and 1967 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration.
1968-75 - Figures for 1968-71 are based on the 1967 census; the 1971 official estimate; and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration. Figures for 1971-75 are based on 1971 and 1973 official estimates and the 1971-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 26, 1973.....5,160,255
2. Adjusted population, census of March 26, 1973.....5,678,454
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....42
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....15
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....2.7
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971.....52
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....79
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....26
10. Median birth order, 1971.....3.1
11. Percent urban, 1973.....34
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....56

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*6,047,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*41-42*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*14*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.8*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. Census population preliminarily adjusted at ISPC for 9.1 percent net underenumeration.
3-4. Estimated at ISPC based on registered vital data and adjusted population.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Calculated from empirical life tables prepared at ISPC.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on adjusted 1973 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11-12. Based on unadjusted 1973 census data.
13. See notes for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1973.
15. Projected based on assumed trend of mortality since 1973.
16. Difference between unrounded crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	3,024	2.7	1960	3,969	3.1	1970	5,270	2.7
1951	3,108	2.6	1961	4,094	3.0	1971	5,414	2.8
1952	3,189	2.3	1962	4,220	2.9	1972	5,566	2.7
1953	3,264	2.8	1963	4,343	2.9	1973	5,720	2.8
1954	3,356	2.8	1964	4,470	2.8			
1955	3,452	2.6	1965	4,596	2.8			
1956	3,545	2.7	1966	4,727	2.9			
1957	3,643	2.7	1967	4,865	2.8	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	3,742	2.8	1968	5,001	2.7	1974	*5,881*	*2.8*
1959	3,850	3.0	1969	5,135	2.6	1975	*6,047*	

NOTES: 1950-73 - Based on 1950 and 1964 censuses adjusted by CELADE for 7.7 and 3.5 percent net underenumeration, respectively; the adjusted 1973 census; intercensal growth rates; and estimated fertility, mortality, and migration trends since 1950.
1974-75 - Projected by the component method based on the 1973 adjusted census population. For further information see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Country Demographic Profiles - Guatemala, unpublished.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....699,848
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....36
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....6
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....2.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1959-61.....61
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1966.....40
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....47
9. Median age of mother, 1961.....26
10. Median birth order, 1956.....3.5
11. Percent urban, 1970.....29
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....32

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*786,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*36*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*6*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.2**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Population is de jure.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Based on registered births and deaths.
5. Intercensal rate of growth based on 1960 census population and 1970 final unadjusted census figure. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Based on registered infant deaths as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data.
9. Derived from birth ragistration data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Derived from birth registration data as reported in UNDY, 1965, table 16.
11. Based on preliminary census data as reported in Boletín Estadístico, April 1975, table 2.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1970.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	430	3.0	1960	564	2.4	1970	703	2.2
1951	443	2.9	1961	577	2.3			
1952	456	2.9	1962	591	2.2			
1953	469	2.8	1963	604	2.2			
1954	482	2.7	1964	617	2.2			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	496	2.7	1965	631	2.2	1971	*719*	*2.2*
1956	509	2.6	1966	645	2.2	1972	*735*	*2.2*
1957	523	2.6	1967	659	2.2	1973	*752*	*2.2*
1958	536	2.5	1968	673	2.2	1974	*769*	*2.2*
1959	550	2.5	1969	688	2.2	1975	*786*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on 1946 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census assuming a continuation of the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of August 31, 1971.....4,314,628
2. Adjusted population, census of August 31, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1950-71 (percent).....1.6
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....41
9. Median age of mother, 1960.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....20
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*5,054,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*36-43*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*16-18*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.6-2.5*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Based on results of a 10 percent sample of population in rural areas and a complete enumeration in all other areas.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on adjusted 1950 and preliminarily adjusted 1971 census figures. The 1950 census was adjusted as described in UNDY, 1970. Based on the assumption that the 1971 census was underenumerated to the same degree as the 1950 census, the former was preliminarily adjusted at ISPC to reflect 7.7 percent net underenumeration.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on unpublished 1971 census data.
9. Based on age-specific fertility rates estimated by García and female age distribution estimated by CELADE.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on preliminary 1971 census data.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on consideration of data reported by CELADE, and unpublished data from the Haiti Health Sector Survey, 1973.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates, and an estimated net emigration of 2 per 1,000 population.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	3,350	1.4	1960	3,871	1.6	1970	4,580	1.8
1951	3,396	1.4	1961	3,932	1.6	1971	4,661	1.9
1952	3,443	1.4	1962	3,994	1.6			
1953	3,490	1.4	1963	4,059	1.7			
1954	3,538	1.4	1964	4,128	1.7	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	3,589	1.5	1965	4,200	1.8	1972	*4,751*	*2.0*
1956	3,642	1.5	1966	4,277	1.7	1973	*4,847*	*2.1*
1957	3,697	1.5	1967	4,350	1.7	1974	*4,949*	*2.1*
1958	3,754	1.5	1968	4,425	1.7	1975	*5,054*	
1959	3,812	1.6	1969	4,502	1.7			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the adjusted 1950 and preliminarily adjusted 1971 censuses and assumed fertility, mortality, and migration trends since 1950.
1972-75 - Projected based on preliminarily adjusted 1971 census and assumed fertility, mortality, and migration trends since 1971.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 6, 1974.....2,653,857
2. Adjusted population, census of March 6, 1974.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971-72.....49
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1971-72.....14
5. Annual rate of growth, 1971-72 (percent).....3.5
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971-72.....53
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1971-72.....117
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....48
9. Median age of mother, 1971-72.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1974.....31
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....58

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*3,209,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*49*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*14*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.5*

NOTES:

1. Preliminary census figure.
2. The 1974 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Estimated rates reported by Maccio.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Estimated rates reported by Maccio.
8. From preliminary 1974 census data.
9. Calculated from age-specific fertility rates derived from Encuesta Demográfica Nacional and weighted by women aged 15-49 from survey.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on preliminary 1974 census data.
12. Based on preliminary 1974 census data as reported in Estimaciones de Población.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1971-72.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1971-72 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,429	2.9	1960	1,935	3.2	1967	*2,436*	*3.4*
1951	1,471	2.9	1961	1,998	3.2	1968	*2,520*	*3.4*
1952	1,515	3.0				1969	*2,607*	*3.4*
1953	1,561	3.0				1970	*2,697*	*3.4*
1954	1,608	3.0	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1971	*2,791*	*3.5*
1955	1,658	3.0	1962	*2,063*	*3.3*	1972	*2,889*	*3.5*
1956	1,709	3.1	1963	*2,132*	*3.3*	1973	*2,992*	*3.5*
1957	1,762	3.1	1964	*2,203*	*3.3*	1974	*3,098*	*3.5*
1958	1,817	3.1	1965	*2,278*	*3.3*	1975	*3,209*	
1959	1,875	3.2	1966	*2,355*	*3.4*			

NOTES: 1950-61 - Based on 1950 and 1961 censuses adjusted using estimates of underenumeration as stated in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and UNDY, 1965, table 2, respectively; intercensal growth rates; and assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1950.
1962-75 - Projected based on adjusted 1961 census, intercensal growth rates, and 1971-72 rate of natural increase estimated from Encuesta Demográfica Nacional. 1974 census was not used in the time series.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....1,848,512
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....:.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....31
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972-73 (percent).....2.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1969-70.....68
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....26
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1964.....25
10. Median birth order, 1964.....3.3
11. Percent urban, 1970.....37
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....39

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,065,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....31
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.2*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in Demographic Statistics: 1974, table 3.
5. Growth rate based on 1972 and 1973 official estimates as reported in Demographic Statistics: 1973, table 2. Net emigration is estimated to be 6 per 1,000 population.
6. Provisional official estimate as reported in Demographic Statistics: 1973, table 6.
7. Registered rate as reported in Statistical Abstract: 1973, table 3.
8. Based on 1970 census data.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1972-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,403	1.9	1960	1,628	0.3	1970	1,869	1.7
1951	1,430	1.9	1961	1,633	1.6			
1952	1,457	2.0	1962	1,660	2.2			
1953	1,486	2.1	1963	1,696	2.5			
1954	1,518	1.6	1964	1,739	1.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	1,542	1.4	1965	1,759	1.2	1971	*1,901*	*1.6*
1956	1,564	2.0	1966	1,780	1.2	1972	*1,932*	*2.2*
1957	1,594	2.2	1967	1,801	1.2	1973	*1,976*	*2.2*
1958	1,630	-2.0	1968	1,822	1.2	1974	*2,020*	*2.2*
1959	1,598	1.8	1969	1,844	1.4	1975	*2,065*	

NOTES: 1950-52 - Based on official estimates as reported in Demographic Statistics: 1971.
1953-70 - Based on the 1970 census and official estimates for 1953-64 and 1969 reported in Demographic Statistics: 1973. Figures for 1965-68 are estimated at ISPC based on the growth rate for 1964-69.
1971-75 - Projected based on official estimates reported in Demographic Statistics: 1973.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 16, 1967.....320,030
2. Adjusted population, census of October 16, 1967.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....22
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1967-73 (percent).....1.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1963-67.....65
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....32
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1967.....43
9. Median age of mother, 1970.....27
10. Median birth order, 1967.....3.6
11. Percent urban, 1967.....46
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1967.....29

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*351,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*22*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.2**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure.
2. The 1967 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data exclude live-born infants dying before registration of birth.
5. Growth rate based on the 1967 census and 1973 official estimate. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Provisional registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data exclude live-born infants dying before registration of birth.
8. Based on unadjusted 1967 census data.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11. Based on 1967 census data for agglomerations of over 2,000 population as reported in Annuaire Statistique 1966-69.
12. Based on 1967 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1967-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	212	2.9	1960	282	2.5	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1951	218	2.9	1961	289	2.2			
1952	225	2.9	1962	295	1.8	1968	*323*	*1.2*
1953	231	2.9	1963	301	1.6	1969	*327*	*1.2*
1954	238	2.9	1964	306	1.5	1970	*331*	*1.2*
1955	245	2.8	1965	310	1.4	1971	*335*	*1.2*
1956	252	2.8	1966	315	1.3	1972	*339*	*1.2*
1957	259	2.8	1967	319	1.2	1973	*343*	*1.2*
1958	267	2.8				1974	*347*	*1.2*
1959	274	2.7				1975	*351*	

NOTES: 1950-67 - Based on the 1954, 1961, and 1967 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, and assumed trends in fertility, moratlity, and migration. The 1954 de facto census was adjusted at ISPC to approximate a de jure population by using the ratio of the de jure to the de facto 1961 census figures. 1968-75 - Projected based on the 1967 de jure census, a 1973 official de jure estimate, and the 1967-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of January 28, 1970.....48,225,238
2. Adjusted population, census of January 28, 1970.....49,268,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972.....45
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972 (percent).....3.5
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970.....61
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....73
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....27
10. Median birth order, 1968.....2.9
11. Percent urban, 1970.....59
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....42

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*59,238,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*43-45*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*9*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.4-3.6*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. Census population adjusted at ISPC for 2.1 percent net underenumeration.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1974. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence. Although registered rates are available for 1973, there is evidence to show that due to a "catch-up" effort of birth registration, the high birth rate for 1973 (46 per 1,000) does not reflect births occurring in that year only.
5. Based on difference between registered births and deaths, and estimated population for 1972 as reported in Country Demographic Profile.
6-7. Derived from empirical life tables for 1970 prepared at ISPC.
8. Based on adjusted 1970 census data as reported in Country Demographic Profile.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11-12. Based on 1970 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1973.
15. Projected based on assumed trend of mortality since 1973.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	26,482	2.8	1960	35,815	3.3	1970	49,969	3.3
1951	27,228	2.8	1961	37,002	3.3	1971	51,623	3.3
1952	28,010	2.9	1962	38,243	3.3	1972	53,371	3.5
1953	28,831	2.9	1963	39,538	3.4			
1954	29,692	3.0	1964	40,889	3.4			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	30,596	3.1	1965	42,290	3.4			
1956	31,550	3.1	1966	43,742	3.4	1973	*55,250*	*3.5*
1957	32,546	3.2	1967	45,237	3.3	1974	*57,222*	*3.5*
1958	33,591	3.2	1968	46,768	3.3	1975	*59,238*	
1959	34,680	3.2	1969	48,347	3.3			

NOTES: 1950-72 - Based on 1950, 1960, and 1970 adjusted censuses and estimated fertility, mortality, and migration trends since 1950. The 1950 and 1960 censuses were adjusted by Arriaga. The 1970 census was adjusted at ISPC. Growth rates for 1970-72 are based on registered births and deaths.
1973-75 - Projected by the component method based on the 1970 adjusted census population. For further information see U. S. Bureau of the Census, Country Demographic Profiles - Mexico, unpublished.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....11,458
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....25
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....-0.6
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1946.....52
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....41
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....40
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....11
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....47

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*11,100*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*25*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*9*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*-0.6**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 40 institutionalized persons and 200 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Using the registered number of births and deaths and the projected 1973 population (see Midyear Population Estimates) a crude birth rate of 26 per 1,000 and a crude death rate of 10 per 1,000 population can be estimated.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on unadjusted 1960 and 1970 census figures. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18. A life expectancy for 1973 of about 60 to 65 years can be estimated by considering expected trends in life expectancy for similar countries in the region, the population age structure, and the registered crude death rate.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. From unadjusted 1970 census data.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 7.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2B.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	13.3	-1.4	1960	12.1	-0.6	1970	11.4	-0.6
1951	13.1	-1.3	1961	12.0	-0.6			
1952	12.9	-1.2	1962	12.0	-0.6			
1953	12.8	-1.0	1963	11.9	-0.6			
1954	12.6	-1.0	1964	11.8	-0.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	12.5	-0.8	1965	11.8	-0.6	1971	*11.4*	*-0.6*
1956	12.4	-0.8	1966	11.7	-0.6	1972	*11.3*	*-0.6*
1957	12.3	-0.7	1967	11.6	-0.6	1973	*11.3*	*-0.6*
1958	12.2	-0.6	1968	11.6	-0.6	1974	*11.2*	*-0.6*
1959	12.2	-0.6	1969	11.5	-0.6	1975	*11.1*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1946 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 31, 1971.....218,390
2. Adjusted population, census of December 31, 1971.....222,847
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972-73 (percent).....1.4
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....38
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960.....32
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....2

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*233,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*22-25*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*5-7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Population is de jure.
2. Census population adjusted for 2.0 percent net underenumeration as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
3-4. Data not available.
5. Implied growth rate based on 1972 and 1973 midyear estimates adjusted at ISPC. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on official estimates as reported in Jaarboek, 1971, table 11, and Statistische Mededelingen, 1975.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1967, table 5. Excludes Aruba.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation. Assumption made at ISPC that the degree of underregistration ranges from 11 to 20 percent for births and from 11 to 30 percent for deaths.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1972-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	161	1.7	1960	192	0.7	1970	216	1.9
1951	164	1.7	1961	193	1.4	1971	221	1.6
1952	167	1.7	1962	196	1.8			
1953	170	1.7	1963	200	1.5			
1954	173	1.7	1964	203	1.0	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1955	176	2.1	1965	205	0.4	1972	*224*	*1.4*
1956	179	2.5	1966	206	0.6	1973	*227*	*1.4*
1957	184	2.4	1967	207	1.2	1974	*230*	*1.4*
1958	188	1.5	1968	209	1.6	1975	*233*	
1959	191	0.6	1969	213	1.7			

NOTES: 1950-60 - Based on official estimates as reported in Statistisch Jaarboek, 1963 and 1965.
1961-71 - Based on 1960 official estimate; adjusted 1971 census; registered births and deaths as reported in Statistisch Jaarboek, 1963, and Statistische Mededelingen, 1975; and estimated net migration.
1972-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1972-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 20, 1971.....1,877,952
2. Adjusted population, census of April 20, 1971.....1,962,097
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....44
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1963-71 (percent).....2.8
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....50
9. Median age of mother, 1967.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....48
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....47

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,260,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*44-45*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*12*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.2-3.3*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Population is de jure.
2. Preliminary census figure of 1,911,543 as reported in PVSR, October 1974, adjusted at ISPC for 2.6 percent net underenumeration. The final census distribution has not yet been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Based on 1970-73 registered births adjusted at ISPC for 8 percent underregistration, and on the adjusted census population.
4. Data not available.
5. Intercensal growth rate for 1963-71 based on preliminary adjusted censuses.
6-7. Data not available. Using stable population analysis and Coale-Demeny south region model life tables, a life expectancy at birth of 57 and an infant mortality rate of 105 can be estimated for 1971.
8. Based on preliminary adjustment of the 1971 census.
9. Derived from incomplete registration of births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Data not available.
11-12. Based on unadjusted 1971 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-16. Projected rates based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality in urban and rural areas since 1971.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,091	2.8	1960	1,458	2.7	1970	1,921	3.2
1951	1,122	2.8	1961	1,498	2.6	1971	1,984	3.2
1952	1,154	2.8	1962	1,538	2.7			
1953	1,188	2.9	1963	1,580	2.7			
1954	1,223	3.0	1964	1,623	2.7			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	1,260	3.0	1965	1,667	2.8	1972	*2,049*	*3.2*
1956	1,298	2.9	1966	1,715	2.9	1973	*2,116*	*3.3*
1957	1,336	2.9	1967	1,765	3.0	1974	*2,186*	*3.3*
1958	1,376	2.9	1968	1,818	2.9	1975	*2,260*	
1959	1,417	2.8	1969	1,871	2.7			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1950, 1963, and 1971 censuses adjusted at ISPC; intercensal growth rates; and estimated mortality and fertility trends since 1950.
1972-75 - Projected by the component method on the basis of assumed trends in fertility and mortality. The base of the projections was the 1970 adjusted population, by age, sex, and urban-rural residence.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 10, 1970.....1,428,082
2. Adjusted population, census of May 10, 1970.....1,452,218
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....33
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....2.6
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970.....66
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....44
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....25
10. Median birth order, 1972.....2.9
11. Percent urban, 1970.....48
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....42

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*1,674,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....33
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....2.6

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census adjusted as implied by official population series in La Población de Panamá.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975; deaths adjusted for 15-20 percent underregistration as estimated in La Población de Panamá.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Based on a 1970 life table as reported in La Población de Panamá.
8. Based on 1970 census data as reported in La Población de Panamá, table 58.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in PVSR, April 1974.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in La Población de Panamá, table 3.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	812	2.8	1960	1,083	3.1	1970	1,458	2.8
1951	835	2.8	1961	1,116	3.1			
1952	859	2.8	1962	1,151	3.1			
1953	883	2.8	1963	1,187	3.0			
1954	908	2.8	1964	1,223	3.0	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	935	2.9	1965	1,261	3.0	1971	*1,500*	*2.8*
1956	962	2.9	1966	1,299	3.0	1972	*1,543*	*2.8*
1957	990	2.9	1967	1,337	2.9	1973	*1,586*	*2.8*
1958	1,019	3.0	1968	1,377	2.9	1974	*1,631*	*2.6*
1959	1,050	3.0	1969	1,417	2.8	1975	*1,674*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the adjusted 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses and official 1961-69 midyear estimates. Official adjustments and estimates for 1960-70 reported in La Población de Panamá. The 1950 census adjusted at ISPC assuming the same 2.0 percent net underenumeration as for the 1960 census. 1971-75 - Projected based on official midyear projections for 1971-74. The 1975 figure projected assuming a continuation of the 1973-74 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 1, 1970.....44,198
2. Adjusted population, census of April 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....14
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....2
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972-73 (percent).....-1.5
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000, live births, 1973.....14
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....32
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....26
10. Median birth order, 1970.....2.1
11. Percent urban, 1970.....6
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....1

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*40,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*14*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*2*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*-1.5*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Preliminary registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Using the registered number of births and the projected 1973 population (see Midyear Population Estimates) a crude birth rate of 15 per 1,000 can be estimated.
5. Growth rate based on 1972 and 1973 official estimates. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Data not available.
7. Based on registered infant deaths as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 13.
8. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in PVSR, April 1974.
11-12. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1972-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	53	4.2	1960	42	0.5	1970	44	-3.5
1951	56	4.6	1961	42	0.5			
1952	58	-1.9	1962	43	0.5			
1953	57	-3.0	1963	43	0.5			
1954	55	-0.7	1964	43	0.5			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	55	-2.8	1965	43	0.5	1971	*42*	*-1.7*
1956	53	-3.4	1966	43	0.5	1972	*42*	*-1.5*
1957	52	-17.5	1967	44	0.5	1973	*41*	*-1.5*
1958	43	-3.0	1968	44	0.5	1974	*40*	*-1.5*
1959	42	0.5	1969	44	-0.5	1975	*40*	

NOTES: Population estimates and projections are for the total resident population.
1950-70 - Based on midyear 1950-59 estimates as reported in Current Population Reports, April 1966, and the 1970 census.
1971-73 - Based on midyear 1971-73 estimates reported in Current Population Reports, July 1975.
1974-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1972-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of July 9, 1972.....2,357,955
2. Adjusted population, census of July 9, 1972.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972.....40-41
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....10
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....65
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1972.....45
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1972.....38
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1972.....49

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,567,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*40-41*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*10*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.4-2.8*

NOTES:

1. Final unadjusted census figure.
2. The 1972 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Based on 1972 age-specific fertility rates estimated at ISPC and unadjusted population by age and sex.
4. Based on 1971 age-specific life table central death rates estimated at ISPC and unadjusted population by age and sex.
5. Data not available.
6. Data not available. Using an infant mortality rate of 65 and Coale-Demeny west region model life tables, a life expectancy at birth of 61 years can be estimated for 1972.
7. Estimate based on the Brass technique for estimating infant and child mortality as reported in Estimación de la Fecundidad y la Mortalidad, unpublished.
8. Based on 1972 census data.
9. From 1972 census data on births by age of mother during the 12 months preceding the census date.
10. Data not available.
11-12. Based on 1972 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1972.
16. Projected range of variation based on the 1962-72 intercensal rate of growth and the U. N. medium variant projection series as reported in UNWP55.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,398	2.3	1960	1,764	2.4	1966	*2,040*	*2.5*
1951	1,430	2.3	1961	1,806	2.4	1967	*2,091*	*2.5*
1952	1,463	2.3	1962	1,850	2.4	1968	*2,144*	*2.5*
1953	1,497	2.3				1969	*2,198*	*2.6*
1954	1,532	2.3				1970	*2,255*	*2.6*
1955	1,568	2.3				1971	*2,314*	*2.6*
1956	1,605	2.3	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1972	*2,375*	*2.6*
1957	1,643	2.3	1963	*1,895*	*2.4*	1973	*2,437*	*2.6*
1958	1,682	2.4	1964	*1,942*	*2.4*	1974	*2,501*	*2.6*
1959	1,722	2.4	1965	*1,990*	*2.5*	1975	*2,567*	

NOTES: 1950-62 - Based on the 1950 adjusted census as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1962 census preliminarily adjusted at ISPC; and the 1950-62 intercensal rate of growth.
1963-75 - Projected based on the preliminarily adjusted 1962 census and assumed fertility, mortality, and migration trends.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 4, 1972.....13,578,008
2. Adjusted population, census of June 4, 1972.....14,121,564
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1961-72 (percent).....2.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1965-70.....58
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1972.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1969.....27
10. Median birth order, 1969.....3.1
11. Percent urban, 1972.....60
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1972.....43

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*15,486,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*42-43*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*12-14*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.8-3.1*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Includes an estimated 39,800 jungle population.
2. Official adjustment.
3-4. Data not available.
5. Intercensal rate of growth based on adjusted census figures.
6. Official estimate as reported in La Población del Perú.
7. Data not available.
8. Based on final 1972 census data.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9. Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office. Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
11-12. Based on final 1972 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Range of variation estimated at ISPC based on quasi-stable population analysis of the 1972 census age distribution.
15. Range of variation estimated at ISPC assuming underregistration of deaths of 30 to 40 percent based on an analysis by Arriaga.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates assuming no net migration.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	8,035	2.0	1960	10,053	2.6	1970	13,329	3.0
1951	8,199	2.1	1961	10,319	2.7	1971	13,735	3.0
1952	8,369	2.1	1962	10,597	2.7	1972	14,153	3.0
1953	8,548	2.2	1963	10,888	2.8			
1954	8,734	2.2	1964	11,193	2.8			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	8,930	2.3	1965	11,512	2.9			
1956	9,134	2.3	1966	11,845	2.9	1973	*14,584*	*3.0*
1957	9,347	2.4	1967	12,192	2.9	1974	*15,028*	*3.0*
1958	9,570	2.4	1968	12,556	3.0	1975	*15,486*	
1959	9,804	2.5	1969	12,935	3.0			

NOTES: 1950-72 - Based on the adjusted 1940 and 1961 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the officially adjusted 1972 census; intercensal growth rates; and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1950.
1973-75 - Projected based on the adjusted 1972 census and assumed fertility and mortality trends since 1972.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 1, 1970.....2,712,033
2. Adjusted population, census of April 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....23
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....6
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972-73 (percent).....2.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1969-71.....72
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....23
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....37
9. Median age of mother, 1974.....25
10. Median birth order, 1974.....2.1
11. Percent urban, 1970.....58
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....8

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*3,128,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....23
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....6
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.9*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Population is de jure but includes armed forces stationed in the area.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in Vital Statistics: 1974, table 1.
5. Growth rate based on 1972 and 1973 official estimates as reported in Current Population Reports, July 1975. Net immigration is estimated to be 12 per 1,000 population.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in Vital Statistics: 1974.
8. Based on 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in Vital Statistics: 1974, tables 6 and 10.
11. Based on 1970 census data.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 40.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1972-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,218	0.8	1960	2,358	1.8	1970	2,718	2.1
1951	2,235	-0.4	1961	2,402	1.9	1971	2,775	3.2
1952	2,227	-1.0	1962	2,447	1.9	1972	2,866	2.9
1953	2,204	0.4	1963	2,495	2.2	1973	2,951	2.9
1954	2,214	1.6	1964	2,550	1.7			
1955	2,250	-0.0	1965	2,594	1.2			
1956	2,249	0.5	1966	2,624	0.8	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	2,260	1.7	1967	2,645	0.9			
1958	2,299	1.0	1968	2,669	0.8	1974	*3,038*	*2.9*
1959	2,322	1.5	1969	2,717	0.0	1975	*3,128*	

NOTES: Population estimates and projections are for the total resident population.
1950-59 - Official midyear estimates and projections from Current Population Reports, April 1966.
1960-73 - Official midyear estimates and projections from Current Population Reports, July 1975.
1974-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1972-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....64,000
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972.....26
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....11
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....1.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1959-61.....60
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....70
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1960.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1966.....25
10. Median birth order, 1966.....3.9
11. Percent urban, 1960.....28
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....48

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*68,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*26*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*11*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.1**

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates excluding Anguilla as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on adjusted 1960 census as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and unadjusted 1970 census figures. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate excluding Anguilla as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
8. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 6.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, tables 14 and 17.
11. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 7.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1972.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	50	1.6	1960	57	1.1	1970	64	1.1
1951	51	1.5	1961	58	1.1			
1952	52	1.4	1962	59	1.1			
1953	53	1.4	1963	59	1.1			
1954	53	1.3	1964	60	1.1			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	54	1.3	1965	61	1.1	1971	*65*	*1.1*
1956	55	1.2	1966	61	1.1	1972	*66*	*1.1*
1957	56	1.2	1967	62	1.1	1973	*66*	*1.1*
1958	56	1.1	1968	63	1.1	1974	*67*	*1.1*
1959	57	1.1	1969	63	1.1	1975	*68*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the preliminarily adjusted 1946 census; the adjusted 1960 census as reported in UNDY, 1970; the provisional 1970 census; the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate; and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration since 1950. Assuming the 1946 census was underenumerated to the same degree as the 1960 census, the former was adjusted at ISPC for 1.2 percent underenumeration.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....99,806
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....37
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....1.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1959-61.....57
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....60
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....50
9. Median age of mother, 1963.....26
10. Median birth order, 1963.....3.7
11. Percent urban, 1960.....5
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....53

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*107,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*37*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.3**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 777 institutionalized persons and 310 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Using the registered number of births and deaths and the projected 1971 and 1972 population, respectively (see Midyear Population Estimates), a crude birth rate of 41 per 1,000 population for 1971 and a crude death rate of 9 per 1,000 population for 1972 can be estimated.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on adjusted 1960 census as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and unadjusted 1970 census figures. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, tables 14 and 17.
11. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 7.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1971 and 1972, respectively.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	76	1.5	1960	88	1.3	1970	100	1.3
1951	77	1.5	1961	89	1.3			
1952	78	1.5	1962	90	1.3			
1953	80	1.5	1963	91	1.3			
1954	81	1.4	1964	92	1.3	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	82	1.4	1965	94	1.3	1971	*101*	*1.3*
1956	83	1.4	1966	95	1.3	1972	*103*	*1.3*
1957	84	1.4	1967	96	1.3	1973	*104*	*1.3*
1958	85	1.3	1968	97	1.3	1974	*106*	*1.3*
1959	86	1.3	1969	99	1.3	1975	*107*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the preliminarily adjusted 1946 census; the adjusted 1960 census as reported in UNDY, 1970; the unadjusted 1970 census; the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate; and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration since 1950. Assuming the 1946 census was underenumerated to the same degree as the 1960 census, the former was adjusted at ISPC for 1.4 percent net underenumeration.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....86,314
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....34
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....0.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1959-61.....59
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....100
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....51
9. Median age of mother, 1964.....25
10. Median birth order, 1964.....4.0
11. Percent urban, 1960.....5
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....43

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*90,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*34*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*10*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.8**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 630 institutionalized persons and 361 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on adjusted 1960 census as reported in Estimates of Intercensal Population, and 1970 preliminarily adjusted census figures. Based on the assumption that the 1970 census was underenumerated to the same degree as the 1960 census, the former was preliminarily adjusted to reflect a 0.6 percent net underenumeration. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Provisional registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence.
8. Based on 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, tables 14 and 17.
11. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 7.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	66	3.1	1960	81	0.8	1970	87	0.8
1951	69	2.8	1961	81	0.8			
1952	71	1.9	1962	82	0.8			
1953	72	2.6	1963	82	0.8			
1954	74	2.2	1964	83	0.8			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	75	1.6	1965	84	0.8	1971	*88*	*0.8*
1956	77	2.0	1966	84	0.8	1972	*88*	*0.8*
1957	78	1.3	1967	85	0.8	1973	*89*	*0.8*
1958	79	0.7	1968	86	0.8	1974	*90*	*0.8*
1959	80	0.9	1969	86	0.8	1975	*90*	

NOTES: 1950-59 - Based on official end-of-year estimates for the years 1949-58 as reported in Estimates of Intercensal Population.
1960-70 - Based on the adjusted 1960 census as reported in Estimates of Intercensal Population and preliminarily adjusted 1970 census (see note 5, Benchmark Data) and the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1960-70 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 31, 1971.....384,903
2. Adjusted population, census of December 31, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1966.....41
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1966.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1964-71 (percent).....2.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1963.....65
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....30
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....46
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....27

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*416,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*40-42*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.2-2.7*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Intercensal rate of growth based on 1964 final census figure as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and 1971 provisional census figure. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1971 provisional census data.
9-11. Data not available.
12. Estimate reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected range of variation based on assumed trend of fertility since 1966.
15. Projected assuming no significant change in mortality since 1966.
16. Range of variation based on 1964-71 annual rate of growth and CELADE estimates of natural increase and net migration.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	207	3.5	1960	292	3.2	1970	372	2.2
1951	215	3.5	1961	301	3.1	1971	381	2.2
1952	222	3.5	1962	310	2.7			
1953	230	3.5	1963	319	2.2			
1954	238	3.5	1964	326	2.2			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	247	3.4	1965	333	2.2	1972	*389*	*2.2*
1956	255	3.4	1966	341	2.2	1973	*398*	*2.2*
1957	264	3.3	1967	348	2.2	1974	*407*	*2.2*
1958	273	3.3	1968	356	2.2	1975	*416*	
1959	282	3.3	1969	364	2.2			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1950 and 1964 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, the 1971 provisional census figure, and 1964-71 intercensal growth rates.
1972-75 - Projected based on 1971 provisional census figure and assuming a continuation of the 1964-71 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 7, 1970.....931,071
2. Adjusted population, census of April 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....26
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972-73 (percent).....0.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970.....66
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....24
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....42
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....25
10. Median birth order, 1972.....2.4
11. Percent urban, 1970.....12
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....21

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*974,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*26*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.8*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 7,435 institutionalized persons and 2,213 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Using the registered number of births and the ISPC projected 1973 population (see Midyear Population Estimates) a crude birth rate of 29 per 1,000 population can be estimated.
5. Implied growth rate based on ISPC adjusted 1972 and 1973 midyear estimates. Using the official absolute numbers of births, deaths, estimated net migrants, and the adjusted 1973 population (see Midyear Population Estimates), a net emigration rate of 14 per 1,000 population can be estimated (see items 3-4 for the corresponding crude birth and death rates).
6. Official estimate as reported in Population and Vital Statistics: 1974.
7. Provisional registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. From unadjusted 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in Population and Vital Statistics: 1972, tables 21 and 24.
11. Based on preliminary census data for Port of Spain, Arima borough, and San Fernando town as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1971 sample survey data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1972-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	631	2.6	1960	837	1.7	1970	939	0.5
1951	647	2.5	1961	851	1.4			
1952	664	2.6	1962	863	1.5			
1953	681	3.0	1963	877	1.4			
1954	702	3.3	1964	889	1.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	725	3.0	1965	902	1.2	1971	*944*	*0.7*
1956	747	2.8	1966	912	1.0	1972	*951*	*0.8*
1957	769	2.9	1967	921	0.8	1973	*959*	*0.8*
1958	792	2.9	1968	929	0.6	1974	*966*	*0.8*
1959	815	2.6	1969	935	0.5	1975	*974*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on adjusted 1946 and 1960 censuses reported in Estimates of Intercensal Population; the preliminarily adjusted 1970 census; official registered vital rates as reported in Vital Statistics: 1972 and PVSR, April 1975; and estimated 1960-70 intercensal migration. Assuming the 1960 and 1970 censuses were underenumerated to the same degree, the former was adjusted at ISPC by 0.8 percent.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1972-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 25, 1970.....5,558
2. Adjusted population, census of October 25, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....32
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1971.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....-0.3
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....47
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1960.....41
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1960.....27

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*5,500*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*32*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*10*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*-0.3**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 26 institutionalized persons and 23 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data are tabulated by year of registration rather than occurrence. Using the registered number of births and deaths and the ISPC projected 1971 population (see Midyear Population Estimates) a crude birth rate of 34 per 1,000 population and a crude death rate of 11 per 1,000 population can be estimated.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on unadjusted 1960 and 1970 census figures. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 7.
12. Based on 1960 census data as reported in UNDY, 1964, table 9.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1971.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	4.5	2.9	1960	5.7	-0.3	1970	5.6	-0.3
1951	4.6	2.9	1961	5.7	-0.3			
1952	4.8	2.9	1962	5.7	-0.3			
1953	4.9	2.8	1963	5.7	-0.3			
1954	5.1	2.8	1964	5.7	-0.3	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	5.2	2.7	1965	5.6	-0.3	1971	*5.5*	*-0.3*
1956	5.4	2.5	1966	5.6	-0.3	1972	*5.5*	*-0.3*
1957	5.5	2.2	1967	5.6	-0.3	1973	*5.5*	*-0.3*
1958	5.6	1.4	1968	5.6	-0.3	1974	*5.5*	*-0.3*
1959	5.7	0.4	1969	5.6	-0.3	1975	*5.5*	

NOTES: 1950-60 - Based on the 1954 and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7.
1961-70 - Based on the 1960 and 1970 censuses and the intercensal growth rate.
1971-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 1, 1970.....62,468
2. Adjusted population, census of April 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....46
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972-73 (percent).....9.6
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....24
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....36
9. Median age of mother, 1967.....24
10. Median birth order, 1966.....2.9
11. Percent urban, 1970.....24
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....1

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*100,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*46*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*9.6*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Population is de jure but includes armed forces stationed in the area.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Using the registered number of births and the estimated 1970 population (see Midyear Population Estimates), a crude birth rate of 44 per 1,000 population can be estimated.
5. Growth rate based on 1972 and 1973 official estimates as reported in Current Population Reports, July 1975. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net immigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Data not available.
7. Provisional registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. From unadjusted 1970 census data.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11-12. Based on 1970 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1970.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1972-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	27	2.9	1960	32	5.4	1970	66	4.8
1951	28	0.7	1961	34	2.0	1971	69	8.6
1952	28	-3.6	1962	35	12.8	1972	75	9.6
1953	27	1.1	1963	40	2.5	1973	83	9.6
1954	27	1.5	1964	41	6.4			
1955	28	2.9	1965	44	6.0			
1956	28	3.5	1966	46	6.1			
1957	29	2.0	1967	49	12.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	30	3.3	1968	56	7.9	1974	*91*	*9.6*
1959	31	4.7	1969	60	8.4	1975	*100*	

NOTES: Population estimates and projections are for the total resident population.
1950-59 - Based on official midyear estimates from Current Population Reports, April 1966.
1960-73 - Based on official midyear estimates from Current Population Reports, July 1975.
1974-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1972-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 21, 1975.....2,764,000
2. Adjusted population, census of May 21, 1975.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972.....21
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972 (percent).....0.9-1.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1963-64.....68
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....45
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1963.....28
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....26
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1963.....80
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1963.....20

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*3,059,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20-21*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*9-10*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.9-1.1*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in U. S. Department of State Telegram 1811, Montevideo, May 30, 1975.
2. The 1975 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Birth rate is provisional.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates, allowing for possible emigration.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1963 census data as reported in Estadísticas Básicas, table 97.
9. Based on a 10 percent sample of registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1963 census data as reported in Estadísticas Básicas, table 98.
12. Based on 1963 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1972.
16. Projected range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates and assuming a net emigration rate of 1 per 1,000 population.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,196	1.6	1960	2,545	1.4	1966	*2,752*	*1.2*
1951	2,231	1.6	1961	2,580	1.3	1967	*2,786*	*1.2*
1952	2,266	1.5	1962	2,615	1.3	1968	*2,820*	*1.2*
1953	2,301	1.5	1963	2,649	1.3	1969	*2,855*	*1.2*
1954	2,336	1.5				1970	*2,889*	*1.2*
1955	2,371	1.5				1971	*2,924*	*1.2*
1956	2,406	1.4				1972	*2,959*	*1.1*
1957	2,441	1.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1973	*2,992*	*1.1*
1958	2,476	1.4	1964	*2,683*	*1.3*	1974	*3,025*	*1.1*
1959	2,511	1.4	1965	*2,717*	*1.3*	1975	*3,059*	

NOTES: 1950-63 - Based on a 1950 U. N. estimate as reported in UNPS53 and a preliminary adjustment at ISPC of the 1963 census.
1964-75 - Projected based on the preliminary adjustment of the 1963 census and an official estimate for 1973 as reported in PVSR, July 1974; and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration. The preliminary 1975 census results have not been incorporated into the time series.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November 2, 1971.....10,721,522
2. Adjusted population, census of November 2, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1961-71 (percent).....3.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1961.....63
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....45
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....25
10. Median birth order, 1972.....3.0
11. Percent urban, 1971.....75
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....26

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*12,821,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*38-41*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7-8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.1-3.4*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Excludes the Indian jungle population.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available. Incomplete registration data as reported in PVSR, April 1975 show a crude birth rate of 37 for 1972 and a provisional crude death rate of 7 for 1973.
5. Intercensal growth rate for 1961-71 based on unadjusted census figures.
6. Estimate reported by Arriaga.
7. Data not available. Using data from incomplete registration of births and deaths, an infant mortality rate of 53 can be estimated for 1972.
8. Based on 1971 census data as reported in 1972 Anuario Estadístico.
9-10. Based on registered births reported in 1972 Anuario Estadístico.
11. Based on 1971 census data.
12. Estimate as reported in FAO, Yearbook, 1972, table 5.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on 1972-73 registered rates, and an ISPC assumption of 4-11 percent underregistration of births, and 8-13 percent underregistration of deaths.
16. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	5,330	3.7	1960	7,808	3.5	1970	10,873	3.3
1951	5,528	3.6	1961	8,090	3.4	1971	11,236	3.3
1952	5,731	3.6	1962	8,372	3.4			
1953	5,941	3.7	1963	8,658	3.3			
1954	6,165	3.8	1964	8,948	3.3	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	6,405	4.0	1965	9,245	3.3	1972	*11,612*	*3.3*
1956	6,665	4.0	1966	9,550	3.2	1973	*12,002*	*3.3*
1957	6,940	4.1	1967	9,865	3.2	1974	*12,405*	*3.3*
1958	7,227	4.0	1968	10,189	3.2	1975	*12,821*	
1959	7,519	3.8	1969	10,524	3.3			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on 1950 and 1955 U. N. estimates as reported in UNPS53; the 1961 adjusted census as reported in UNDY, 1970; and the 1971 preliminarily adjusted census. Assuming that the 1971 and 1961 censuses were underenumerated to the same degree, the former was adjusted at ISPC by 5.5 percent. Allowance was made for the Indian jungle population.
1972-75 - Projected based on the adjusted 1971 census and a continuation of the 1970-71 growth rate.

Population Growth in Northern America, Europe, and the USSR: 1950 to 1975

The more developed regions of Northern America, Europe, and the USSR have completed their "demographic transition", in the more recent stages of which falling mortality rates were followed by diminishing fertility rates until relatively low growth rates were achieved. The overall annual rate of increase for these regions fluctuated between 1.2 and 1.3 percent during 1950-65, and since then fell to 0.8 percent by 1970-75. The declining growth rate in these countries has offset the increasing rates in the less developed regions, thus keeping world population growth rates from accelerating between 1950 and 1975. The difference in the rates of increase between this group of countries and the rest of the world resulted in a decrease in the former's share of world population from 29 percent in 1950 to 24 percent in 1975.

Northern America and the USSR had the largest increases in population size and the highest growth rates among the subregions in this group. Together they contributed fully 64 percent of the overall increase between 1950 and 1975. Currently lower annual growth rates prevail throughout Europe, ranging from 0.8 percent in Southern Europe to 0.3 percent in Northern Europe. Since 1950-55 there has been a general convergence in growth rates, with the higher rates in Northern America, Eastern Europe, and the USSR falling faster than those in the rest of Europe.

Table D-1. POPULATION OF NORTHERN AMERICA, EUROPE AND USSR, 1975, AND VITAL RATES, 1974, BY SUBREGION

Subregion	Estimated population July 1, 1975 (Thousands)	1974		
		Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (Percent)
NORTHERN AMERICA, EUROPE AND USSR	964,585	16	10	0.7
Northern America	236,553	15	9	0.9
Eastern Europe	106,238	17	10	0.7
Northern Europe	81,600	14	12	0.2
Southern Europe	133,094	18	9	0.8
Western Europe	152,800	13	11	0.3
USSR	254,300	18	9	0.9

Table D-2. POPULATION OF NORTHERN AMERICA, EUROPE AND USSR, BY SUBREGION: 1950 TO 1975

Subregion	Midyear population (Thousands)					
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975
NORTHERN AMERICA, EUROPE AND USSR	738,556	785,987	838,193	889,232	928,526	964,585
Northern America	166,075	181,740	198,661	214,073	226,305	236,553
Eastern Europe	88,500	92,855	96,527	99,776	102,996	106,238
Northern Europe	72,477	73,831	75,832	78,417	80,352	81,600
Southern Europe	108,997	113,726	118,357	123,280	127,854	133,094
Western Europe	122,432	127,676	134,487	142,750	148,262	152,800
USSR	180,075	196,159	214,329	230,936	242,757	254,300
	Average annual rate of growth (Percent)					
	1950-55	1955-60	1960-65	1965-70	1970-75	
NORTHERN AMERICA, EUROPE AND USSR	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.8	
Northern America	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.1	0.9	
Eastern Europe	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	
Northern Europe	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	
Southern Europe	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	
Western Europe	0.8	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.6	
USSR	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.0	0.9	

Note: For a list of countries comprising each subregion, see Composition of Subregions, p. 4 .

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 29, 1970.....52,330
2. Adjusted population, census of October 29, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972.....19
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972 (percent).....1.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1965-66.....69
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....23
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....30
9. Median age of mother, 1965.....26
10. Median birth order, 1965.....2.1
11. Percent urban, 1970.....100
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....2

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*55,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*19*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.2*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure. Excludes 1,943 institutionalized persons and 4,252 tourists.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Using the registered number of births and the estimated 1972 midyear population (see Midyear Population Estimates) a crude birth rate of 18 per 1,000 population can be estimated.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1969, table 17.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1972.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1972 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	39	1.1	1960	44	1.6	1970	52	1.3
1951	39	1.1	1961	45	1.6			
1952	40	1.2	1962	46	1.7			
1953	40	1.2	1963	47	1.8			
1954	41	1.3	1964	47	1.8			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	41	1.3	1965	48	1.7	1971	*53*	*1.2*
1956	42	1.4	1966	49	1.6	1972	*53*	*1.2*
1957	42	1.4	1967	50	1.5	1973	*54*	*1.2*
1958	43	1.5	1968	51	1.5	1974	*55*	*1.2*
1959	44	1.5	1969	51	1.4	1975	*55*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1950 census adjusted at ISPC; the 1960 census officially adjusted for 4.2 percent net underenumeration as reported in UNDY, 1970; the 1970 census; intercensal growth rates; fertility and mortality trends; and implied international migration. The 1950 census was adjusted for the same degree of net underenumeration as was the 1960 census.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census and assumed trends in vital rates and migration since 1970.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 1, 1971.....21,568,315
2. Adjusted population, census of June 1, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....15
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.5
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971.....73
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....16
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....28
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....26
10. Median birth order, 1973.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1971.....76
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....6

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*22,811,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....15
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.5

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Vital Statistics 1973.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in Canadian Statistical Review, July 1975.
5. Reported in Canadian Statistical Review, July 1975. The estimated growth rate differs from the natural increase due to net immigration.
6-10. Reported in Vital Statistics 1973.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics, Quarterly Supplement, August 1975.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	13,737	2.3	1960	17,909	2.0	1970	21,324	1.3
1951	14,050	3.1	1961	18,269	1.9	1971	21,595	1.2
1952	14,496	2.7	1962	18,615	1.9	1972	21,848	1.3
1953	14,886	2.9	1963	18,965	1.9	1973	22,125	1.6
1954	15,330	2.6	1964	19,325	1.8	1974	22,479	1.5
1955	15,736	2.4	1965	19,678	1.9			
1956	16,123	3.4	1966	20,048	1.8			
1957	16,677	2.6	1967	20,412	1.5	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	17,120	2.3	1968	20,729	1.4	1975	*22,811*	
1959	17,522	2.2	1969	21,028	1.4			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 31, 1970.....46,531
2. Adjusted population, census of December 31, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972.....20
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....6
5. Annual rate of growth, 1972 (percent).....1.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1960-65.....61
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....30
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....43
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....25
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1965.....67
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1965.....27

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*50,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*20*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*6*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Statistike Efterretninger. Population is de jure.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on unadjusted 1970 census data as reported in Statistisk Arbog, 1974, table 503.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1965 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1965 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1972.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in growth rate since 1972.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	23	2.4	1960	32	3.7	1970	46	1.7
1951	24	2.3	1961	34	3.5	1971	47	2.2
1952	24	2.3	1962	35	7.6	1972	48	1.4
1953	25	2.8	1963	38	4.5			
1954	26	3.4	1964	39	-0.5			
						PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	27	3.9	1965	39	4.1	1973	*49*	*1.4*
1956	28	4.3	1966	41	5.0	1974	*50*	*1.4*
1957	29	4.0	1967	43	4.0	1975	*50*	
1958	30	3.8	1968	45	2.8			
1959	31	3.8	1969	46	1.0			

NOTES: 1950-72 - Based on official end-of-year estimates as reported in Statistisk Arbog, Annual volumes 1951 through 1974.
1973-75. Projected assuming a continuation of the 1972 rate of natural increase.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 12, 1967.....5,186
2. Adjusted population, census of June 12, 1967.....:.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....30
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....13
5. Annual rate of growth, 1962-67 (percent).....0.7
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1967.....32
9. Median age of mother, 1969.....25
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1967.....12

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*5,500*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*30**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*13**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.7**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1967 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Data exclude live-born infants dying before registration of birth.
5. Intercensal growth rate based on unadjusted census figures. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on unadjusted 1967 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10-11. Data not available.
12. Based on 1967 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1970.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1962-67 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	4.6	0.3	1960	4.9	0.8	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1951	4.6	0.3	1961	5.0	0.7			
1952	4.6	0.4	1962	5.0	0.7	1968	*5.2*	*0.7*
1953	4.6	0.5	1963	5.0	0.7	1969	*5.3*	*0.7*
1954	4.7	0.6	1964	5.1	0.7	1970	*5.3*	*0.7*
1955	4.7	0.8	1965	5.1	0.7	1971	*5.3*	*0.7*
1956	4.7	1.0	1966	5.1	0.7	1972	*5.4*	*0.7*
1957	4.8	1.1	1967	5.2	0.7	1973	*5.4*	*0.7*
1958	4.8	1.0				1974	*5.5*	*0.7*
1959	4.9	0.9				1975	*5.5*	

NOTES: 1950-67 - Based on the 1945, 1951, 1957, 1962, and 1967 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7, and in PVSR, April 1975; and intercensal growth rates.
1968-75 - Projected assuming a continuation of the 1962-67 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 1, 1970.....204,335,000
2. Adjusted population, census of April 1, 1970.....209,662,000
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....15
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973-74 (percent).....0.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1973.....71
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....17
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....28
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....24
10. Median birth order, 1973.....1.8
11. Percent urban, 1970.....74
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1972.....4

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....213,631,000
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....15
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.8

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519. Includes armed forces overseas.
2. Census population adjusted for 2.5 percent net underenumeration as reported in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519. Includes armed forces overseas.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 23, No. 6.
5. Based on 1973 and 1974 official estimates.
6. Official estimate as reported in Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 23, No. 6.
7. Provisional estimate as reported in Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 23, No. 6.
8. Based on adjusted 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 23, No. 6.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1974, table 5.
12. Based on official estimate as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	152,271	1.7	1960	180,671	1.7	1970	204,878	1.1
1951	154,878	1.7	1961	183,691	1.5	1971	207,053	0.9
1952	157,553	1.7	1962	186,538	1.4	1972	208,846	0.7
1953	160,184	1.8	1963	189,242	1.4	1973	210,410	0.7
1954	163,026	1.8	1964	191,889	1.3	1974	211,894	0.8
1955	165,931	1.8	1965	194,303	1.2	1975	213,631	
1956	168,903	1.8	1966	196,560	1.1			
1957	171,984	1.7	1967	198,712	1.0			
1958	174,882	1.7	1968	200,706	1.0			
1959	177,830	1.6	1969	202,677	1.1			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Official midyear estimates as reported in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Nos. 545 and 608.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 2, 1960.....1,626,315
2. Adjusted population, census of October 2, 1960.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....30
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1971-73 (percent).....2.5
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1969-70.....68
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1965.....87
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....40
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....27
10. Median birth order, 1971.....3.0
11. Percent urban, 1973.....33
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,411,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*33*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.5*

NOTES:

1. Census figure as reported in Vjetari Statistikor i RPSH 1971-1972.
2. The 1960 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in 30 Vjet Shqipëri Socialiste.
5. Estimated growth rate between 1971 and 1973.
6. Reported in 30 Vjet Shqipëri Socialiste.
7. Reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. From estimates prepared by the Foreign Demographic Analysis Division.
9-10. Reported in Vjetari Statistikor i RPSH 1971-1972.
11. Reported in 30 Vjet Shqipëri Socialiste.
12. Data not available.
13-15. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in 1971-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,215	2.2	1960	1,607	3.2	1970	2,136	2.3
1951	1,242	2.2	1961	1,660	3.0	1971	2,188	2.6
1952	1,270	2.5	1962	1,711	2.9	1972	2,238	2.6
1953	1,302	2.9	1963	1,762	2.9	1973	2,297	2.4
1954	1,340	2.9	1964	1,814	2.8	1974	2,352	2.5
1955	1,379	2.9	1965	1,865	2.6			
1956	1,420	2.9	1966	1,914	2.7			
1957	1,462	3.0	1967	1,965	3.0			
1958	1,507	3.2	1968	2,019	2.6			
1959	1,556	3.2	1969	2,080	2.4			

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

1975	*2,411*

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November, 1954.....5,664
2. Adjusted population, census of November, 1954.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age.....NA
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*23,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*18**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*6**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.1**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1954 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available. Registered rates for 1960 as reported in PVSR, April 1975 are 18 per 1,000 for births and 6 per 1,000 for deaths. Completeness of registration is unknown.
5-7. Data not available.
8. Data not available. An official estimate of 29 percent of the population under 17 years of age for 1966 is reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Data not available. UNWP54 reports zero percent urban.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in registered vital rates since 1960.
16. Implied rate based on interpolations between 1969 official population estimate and U. N. projections for 1975 (see Midyear Population Estimates).

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	5.1	2.0	1956	*6.1*	*6.6*	1966	*14.8*	*9.0*
1951	5.2	2.3	1957	*6.5*	*7.3*	1967	*16.2*	*8.3*
1952	5.3	2.6	1958	*7.0*	*8.1*	1968	*17.6*	*7.5*
1953	5.4	3.1	1959	*7.6*	*8.2*	1969	*19.0*	*5.6*
1954	5.6	3.8	1960	*8.2*	*9.2*	1970	*20.1*	*3.9*
			1961	*9.0*	*9.8*	1971	*20.9*	*2.8*
			1962	*10.0*	*10.0*	1972	*21.5*	*2.4*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1963	*11.0*	*10.1*	1973	*22.0*	*2.2*
			1964	*12.2*	*10.0*	1974	*22.5*	*2.1*
1955	*5.8*	*5.1*	1965	*13.5*	*9.5*	1975	*23.0*	

NOTES: 1950-54 - Based on the 1954 census.
1955-75 - Projected based on the 1954 census; an official estimate for 1966 as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6; an official estimate for 1969 as reported in PVSR, April 1975; and a U. N. projection for 1975 reported in UNWP53.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 12, 1971.....7,456,403
2. Adjusted population, census of May 12, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1973.....71
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....23
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....24
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....25
10. Median birth order, 1973.....1.8
11. Percent urban, 1971.....52
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1972.....16

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*7,540,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.0

NOTES:

1. Final census figure reported in Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik Osterreich 1973.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in Statistische Nachrichten, No. 2.
5. Estimated using Statistische Nachrichten, No. 5, and Statistische Ubersichten, No. 2.
6. Estimated from data on life expectancy at birth as reported in Die Natürliche Bevölkerungsbewegung im Jahre 1973.
7. Reported in Statistische Nachrichten, No. 2.
8. Based on 1971 census as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Reported in Die Natürliche Bevölkerungsbewegung im Jahre 1973. Birth order refers to legitimate births only.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	6,935	0.0	1960	7,048	0.6	1970	7,426	0.4
1951	6,936	-0.1	1961	7,087	0.6	1971	7,456	0.4
1952	6,928	0.1	1962	7,130	0.6	1972	7,487	0.5
1953	6,933	0.1	1963	7,172	0.6	1973	7,521	0.4
1954	6,940	0.1	1964	7,215	0.6	1974	7,548	0.0
1955	6,947	0.1	1965	7,255	0.5			
1956	6,952	0.2	1966	7,291	0.4			
1957	6,966	0.3	1967	7,323	0.5	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	6,987	0.4	1968	7,360	0.4	1975	*7,540*	
1959	7,014	0.5	1969	7,393	0.4			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 31, 1970.....9,650,944
2. Adjusted population, census of December 31, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970-73 (percent).....0.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1968-72.....71
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....16
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....23
9. Median age of mother, 1970.....26
10. Median birth order, 1970.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1973.....87
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....4

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*9,792,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.2*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in U. N., Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, July 1975.
5. Based on official estimates for 1970-73. The rate of growth exceeds the rate of natural increase due to net immigration.
6. Reported in Bulletin de Statistique, No. 3.
7. Reported in Bulletin de Statistique, No. 6.
8-10. Reported in Statistiques Démographiques, No. 3. The median birth order was computed for legitimate births only.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	8,639	0.5	1960	9,153	0.3	1970	9,656	0.2
1951	8,678	0.6	1961	9,184	0.4	1971	9,673	0.4
1952	8,730	0.5	1962	9,221	0.7	1972	9,711	0.3
1953	8,778	0.5	1963	9,290	0.9	1973	9,742	0.3
1954	8,819	0.6	1964	9,378	0.9			
1955	8,868	0.6	1965	9,464	0.7			
1956	8,924	0.7	1966	9,528	0.6			
1957	8,989	0.7	1967	9,581	0.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	9,053	0.6	1968	9,619	0.3	1974	*9,772*	*0.2*
1959	9,104	0.5	1969	9,646	0.1	1975	*9,792*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 1, 1965.....8,227,866
2. Adjusted population, census of December 1, 1965.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....17
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.7
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1969-71.....71
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....2.5
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1975.....22
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....24
10. Median birth order, 1973.....1.6
11. Percent urban, 1975.....59
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1965.....50

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*8,741,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....17
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.7

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Statisticheski Godishnik na Narodna Republika Bulgariya 1973.
2. The 1965 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in Statisticheski Spravochnik 1975.
5. Difference between birth and death rates.
6. Based on data reported in Statisticheski Godishnik na Narodna Republika Bulgariya 1973.
7-8. Reported in Statisticheski Spravochnik 1975.
9-10. Reported in Statisticheski Godishnik na Narodna Republika Bulgariya 1973.
11. Reported in Statisticheski Spravochnik 1975.
12. Based on 1965 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	7,250	0.1	1960	7,867	1.0	1970	8,490	0.5
1951	7,258	0.2	1961	7,943	0.9	1971	8,536	0.5
1952	7,275	1.0	1962	8,013	0.8	1972	8,576	0.5
1953	7,346	1.0	1963	8,078	0.8	1973	8,621	0.7
1954	7,423	1.0	1964	8,144	0.7	1974	8,679	0.7
1955	7,499	1.0	1965	8,201	0.7			
1956	7,576	1.0	1966	8,258	0.6			
1957	7,651	1.0	1967	8,310	0.7			
1958	7,728	0.9	1968	8,370	0.8			
1959	7,798	0.9	1969	8,434	0.7			

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

1975	*8,741*

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 4 and 25, 1971.....123,063
2. Adjusted population, census of April 4 and 25, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....12
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....12
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....0.0
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....12
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....22
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....26
10. Median birth order, 1969.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1971.....80
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*123,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*12*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*12*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.0*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Excludes 3,300 visitors in Jersey.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Data not available.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9; for Jersey only.
10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1971, table 10.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-16. Projected assuming no significant change in rates since 1973.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	102	0.7	1960	110	0.9	1970	123	0.3
1951	103	0.7	1961	111	1.0	1971	123	0.3
1952	104	0.7	1962	112	1.2			
1953	104	0.7	1963	113	1.4			
1954	105	0.7	1964	115	1.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	106	0.7	1965	117	1.4	1972	*123*	*0.0*
1956	107	0.7	1966	119	1.2	1973	*123*	*0.0*
1957	107	0.7	1967	120	0.9	1974	*123*	*0.0*
1958	108	0.8	1968	121	0.7	1975	*123*	
1959	109	0.8	1969	122	0.5			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1951 and 1961 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1971 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1972-75 - Projected based on the 1971 census and the 1973 official estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Projections for 1974-75 assume a continuation of the 1971-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 1, 1970.....14,344,987
2. Adjusted population, census of December 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....20
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1973.....70
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....20
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....23
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....25
10. Median birth order, 1970.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1970.....56
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1961.....25

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*14,804,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....20
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.8

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Statisticka Rocenka Ceskoslovenske Socialisticke Republiky 1974.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in Statisticke Prehledy, No. 6.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Reported in Demografie, No. 2.
7. Reported in Statisticke Prehledy, No. 6.
8-10. Reported in Statisticka Rocenka Ceskoslovenske Socialisticke Republiky 1974.
11. Reported in Statisticka Rocenka Ceskoslovenske Socialisticke Republiky 1974. The percent of the total population in places of 2,000 or more inhabitants was 62.3 percent in 1970.
12. Based on 1961 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	12,389	1.1	1960	13,654	0.9	1970	14,319	0.5
1951	12,532	1.2	1961	13,779	0.6	1971	14,390	0.5
1952	12,683	1.1	1962	13,858	0.6	1972	14,465	0.7
1953	12,820	1.0	1963	13,948	0.7	1973	14,561	0.9
1954	12,952	1.1	1964	14,052	0.7	1974	14,686	0.8
1955	13,093	1.0	1965	14,147	0.5			
1956	13,229	1.0	1966	14,224	0.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	13,358	0.9	1967	14,277	0.3			
1958	13,474	0.7	1968	14,323	-0.3	1975	*14,804*	
1959	13,565	0.7	1969	14,284	0.2			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November 9, 1970.....4,937,579
2. Adjusted population, census of November 9, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....14
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970-71.....73
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....12
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....23
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....26
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.8
11. Percent urban, 1970.....80
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....10

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*5,065,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....14
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.4

NOTES:

1. Final census figure reported in Statistisk Arbog 1974.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Reported in Befolkningens Bevaegelser 1972.
8. Calculated from data in Statistisk Tiars-Oversigt 1974.
9-10. Calculated from data in Befolkningens Bevaegelser 1972. Birth order is for legitimate births only.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	4,271	0.8	1960	4,581	0.6	1970	4,929	0.7
1951	4,304	0.7	1961	4,610	0.8	1971	4,963	0.6
1952	4,334	0.8	1962	4,647	0.8	1972	4,992	0.7
1953	4,369	0.8	1963	4,684	0.8	1973	5,027	0.5
1954	4,406	0.7	1964	4,720	0.8	1974	5,052	0.3
1955	4,439	0.6	1965	4,758	0.8			
1956	4,466	0.5	1966	4,797	0.9	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1957	4,487	0.6	1967	4,839	0.6			
1958	4,515	0.7	1968	4,867	0.5	1975	*5,065*	
1959	4,547	0.8	1969	4,891	0.8			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November 16, 1970.....38,612
2. Adjusted population, census of November 16, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....21
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1966-70 (percent).....0.9
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....14
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....32
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....25
10. Median birth order, 1970.....2.1
11. Percent urban, 1966.....85
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....27

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*40,200*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*21*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.9**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Statistike Efterretninger.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Intercensal growth rate.
6. Data not available.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1966 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on 1966 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1966 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility since 1973.
15. Projected assuming no significant change in mortality since 1972.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	32	0.1	1960	34	1.5	1970	38	0.9
1951	32	0.1	1961	35	1.5			
1952	32	0.3	1962	36	1.4			
1953	32	0.5	1963	36	1.3			
1954	32	0.7	1964	36	1.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	32	1.0	1965	37	0.9	1971	*39*	*0.9*
1956	33	1.2	1966	37	0.9	1972	*39*	*0.9*
1957	33	1.4	1967	38	0.9	1973	*39*	*0.9*
1958	33	1.4	1968	38	0.9	1974	*40*	*0.9*
1959	34	1.5	1969	38	0.9	1975	*40*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, and 1966 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census assuming a continuation of the 1966-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 31, 1970.....4,598,336
2. Adjusted population, census of December 31, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1966-70.....70
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....10
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....23
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....26
10. Median birth order, 1971.....1.5
11. Percent urban, 1975.....58
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....16

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,702,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.4

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Statistical Yearbook of Finland 1973.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in Bulletin of Statistics (Finland), No. 5.
5. Difference between unrounded birth and death rates.
6. Reported in Statistical Yearbook of Finland 1973.
7. Rate as reported in Bulletin of Statistics (Finland), No. 5.
8. Calculated from data as reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
9-10. Reported in Statistical Yearbook of Finland 1973. Birth order is for legitimate births only.
11. Reported in Bulletin of Statistics (Finland), No. 5.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics, Quarterly Supplement, August 1975.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	4,009	1.0	1960	4,430	0.7	1970	4,606	0.1
1951	4,047	1.1	1961	4,461	0.7	1971	4,612	0.6
1952	4,090	1.2	1962	4,491	0.7	1972	4,640	0.5
1953	4,139	1.1	1963	4,523	0.6	1973	4,663	0.4
1954	4,187	1.1	1964	4,546	0.3	1974	4,682	0.4
1955	4,235	1.1	1965	4,564	0.4			
1956	4,282	1.0	1966	4,581	0.5	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1957	4,324	0.8	1967	4,606	0.4			
1958	4,360	0.8	1968	4,626	-0.1	1975	*4,702*	
1959	4,395	0.8	1969	4,624	-0.4			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 1, 1968.....49,778,540
2. Adjusted population, census of March 1, 1968.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....15
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.6
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1972.....72
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....14
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1975.....24
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....27
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1968.....70
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....12

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*52,876,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....15
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.6

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. A census was conducted February 20, 1975. The Government of France reports a preliminary total of 52,544,400 persons.
2. The 1968 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates reported in Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 7, 1975.
5. Difference between unrounded birth and death rates.
6. Estimated from data on life expectancy at birth by sex as reported in La situation démographique en 1972.
7-8. Reported in Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, Nos. 2 and 7, 1975.
9-10. Calculated from registered births reported in La situation démographique en 1972.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics, Quarterly Supplement, August 1975.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	41,736	0.8	1960	45,670	1.1	1970	50,784	1.0
1951	42,056	0.7	1961	46,189	2.0	1971	51,283	0.9
1952	42,360	0.7	1962	47,124	1.4	1972	51,736	0.8
1953	42,652	0.9	1963	47,808	1.1	1973	52,173	0.8
1954	43,057	0.9	1964	48,340	0.9	1974	52,577	0.6
1955	43,428	1.0	1965	48,763	0.9			
1956	43,843	1.1	1966	49,194	0.8			
1957	44,311	1.1	1967	49,569	0.7	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	44,789	1.0	1968	49,932	0.8	1975	*52,876*	
1959	45,240	0.9	1969	50,350	0.9			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of January 1, 1971.....17,068,318
2. Adjusted population, census of January 1, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....11
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....14
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....-0.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1972.....71
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....16
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....21
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....23
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.5
11. Percent urban, 1974.....75
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*16,885,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....11
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....14
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....-0.3

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Statistisches Jahrbuch der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1974. Includes East Berlin.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates reported in Statistische Praxis, No. 7.
5. Difference between birth and death rates.
6. Reported in Statistisches Jahrbuch der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1974.
7. Reported in Statistische Praxis, No. 7.
8. Reported in Statistisches Taschenbuch der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1975.
9-10. Reported in Statistisches Jahrbuch der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1974.
11. Reported in Statistisches Taschenbuch der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1975. Refers to the percent of the total population in places of 2,000 or more inhabitants.
12. Data not available.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	18,388	-0.2	1960	17,058	-0.7	1970	17,070	-0.1
1951	18,344	-0.2	1961	16,938	-0.2	1971	17,061	-0.1
1952	18,303	-0.8	1962	16,903	0.3	1972	17,043	-0.4
1953	18,164	-0.9	1963	16,951	0.2	1973	16,980	-0.3
1954	17,993	-0.9	1964	16,983	0.2	1974	16,925	-0.2
1955	17,832	-1.3	1965	17,020	0.2			
1956	17,607	-1.4	1966	17,058	0.1			
1957	17,370	-0.9	1967	17,082	0.0	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	17,206	-0.4	1968	17,084	-0.0	1975	*16,885*	
1959	17,132	-0.4	1969	17,076	-0.0			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 27, 1970.....60,650,599
2. Adjusted population, census of May 27, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....-0.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970-72.....71
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....21
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....23
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....27
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1973.....88
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....8

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*62,040,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....-0.0

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure and includes West Berlin.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in Wirtschaft und Statistik, No. 6.
5. Based on data in Bevölkerung und Kultur, Reihe 1, Gebiet und Bevölkerung, I. Bevölkerungsstand und-entwicklung.
6. Reported in Bevölkerung und Kultur, Reihe 2, Natürliche Bevölkerungsbewegung, 1972.
7. Estimate as reported in Wirtschaft und Statistik, No. 6.
8-11. Reported in Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1974. Birth order pertains to legitimate births only.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics, Quarterly Supplement, August 1975.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	49,986	1.1	1960	55,423	1.4	1970	60,714	1.0
1951	50,532	0.6	1961	56,209	1.1	1971	61,294	0.6
1952	50,843	1.1	1962	56,827	1.0	1972	61,672	0.5
1953	51,386	0.9	1963	57,403	1.1	1973	61,971	0.1
1954	51,875	0.9	1964	58,013	1.1	1974	62,041	-0.0
1955	52,364	1.2	1965	58,659	0.9			
1956	52,996	1.2	1966	59,215	0.3			
1957	53,649	1.2	1967	59,365	0.4	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	54,282	1.1	1968	59,609	0.9	1975	*62,040*	
1959	54,882	1.0	1969	60,155	0.9			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 6, 1970.....26,833
2. Adjusted population, census of October 6, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....18
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....2.3
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....26
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....26
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....25
10. Median birth order, 1970.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1970.....100
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....0

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*30,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*18*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*9*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.3**

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Excludes armed forces.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Intercensal growth rate.
6. Data not available.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on provisional 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6. Excludes armed forces.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on U. N. estimated data as reported in UNWP54.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	21	-0.2	1960	22	1.5	1970	27	2.3
1951	21	-0.2	1961	22	2.3			
1952	21	-0.2	1962	22	2.3			
1953	21	-0.2	1963	23	2.3			
1954	21	-0.1	1964	23	2.3	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	21	-0.1	1965	24	2.3	1971	*28*	*2.3*
1956	21	-0.1	1966	24	2.3	1972	*28*	*2.3*
1957	21	0.0	1967	25	2.3	1973	*29*	*2.3*
1958	21	0.2	1968	26	2.3	1974	*29*	*2.3*
1959	21	0.7	1969	26	2.3	1975	*30*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the 1951 and 1961 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the provisional results from the 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected based on the provisional results of the 1970 census assuming a continuation of the 1961-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 14, 1971.....8,768,640
2. Adjusted population, census of March 14, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....16
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973-74 (percent).....0.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1960-62.....69
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....24
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....24
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....27
10. Median birth order, 1971.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1971.....65
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....34

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*9,005,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....16
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.5*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Monthly Statistical Bulletin, No. 4.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Based on official population estimates for 1973 and 1974. The difference between the natural increase and growth rate is due to net emigration.
6. Reported in Statistical Yearbook of Greece 1973.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Reported in Monthly Statistical Bulletin, No. 4.
9. Reported in Statistical Yearbook of Greece 1973.
10. Reported in Mouvement Natural de la Population de la Grèce en 1971.
11. Reported in Statistical Yearbook of Greece 1973.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. Projected assuming a continuation of the average annual growth rate implied by the 1970 census and the 1974 official estimate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	7,566	1.1	1960	8,327	0.8	1970	8,793	0.4
1951	7,646	1.1	1961	8,398	0.6	1971	8,831	0.7
1952	7,733	1.1	1962	8,448	0.4	1972	8,889	0.5
1953	7,817	1.1	1963	8,480	0.4	1973	8,929	0.4
1954	7,893	0.9	1964	8,510	0.5	1974	8,962	0.5
1955	7,966	0.8	1965	8,550	0.7			
1956	8,031	0.8	1966	8,614	1.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	8,096	0.9	1967	8,716	0.3			
1958	8,173	1.0	1968	8,741	0.4	1975	*9,005*	
1959	8,258	0.8	1969	8,773	0.2			

NOTES: 1950-53 - Based on official estimates as reported in Statistical Yearbook of Greece 1973.
1954-73 - Based on official estimates as reported in Monthly Statistical Bulletin, No. 4, 1975.
1974 - Based on an official estimate reported in PVSR, April 1975.
1975 - Projected based on official estimate for 1974 assuming a continuation of the average annual growth rate for 1970-74.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of January 1, 1970.....10,322,099
2. Adjusted population, census of January 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....18
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.6
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1972.....70
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....34
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....20
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....24
10. Median birth order, 1973.....1.5
11. Percent urban, 1973.....49
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....29

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*10,541,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....18
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.6

NOTES:

1. Final census figure reported in Demográfiai Evkönyv 1973.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in Statisztikai Havi Közlemények, No. 7.
5. Difference between birth and death rates.
6. Reported in Demográfiai Evkönyv 1973.
7. Reported in Statisztikai Havi Közlemények, No. 7.
8-10. Reported in Demográfiai Evkönyv 1973.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	9,338	0.9	1960	9,984	0.4	1970	10,338	0.3
1951	9,423	0.9	1961	10,029	0.3	1971	10,368	0.3
1952	9,504	1.0	1962	10,063	0.3	1972	10,398	0.3
1953	9,595	1.2	1963	10,091	0.3	1973	10,432	0.4
1954	9,706	1.2	1964	10,124	0.3	1974	10,473	0.6
1955	9,825	0.9	1965	10,153	0.3			
1956	9,911	-0.7	1966	10,185	0.4			
1957	9,839	0.4	1967	10,223	0.4			
1958	9,882	1.0	1968	10,264	0.4			
1959	9,937	0.6	1969	10,303	0.3			

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

1975	*10,541*

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 1, 1970.....204,930
2. Adjusted population, census of December 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....20
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1966-70.....74
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....11
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....30
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....26
10. Median birth order, 1971.....2.0
11. Percent urban, 1973.....86
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....16

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*218,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....20
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....7
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.4

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Reported in Hagtíðindi, No. 2, 1975.
6. Reported in Hagtíðindi, No. 2, 1973.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Reported in Hagtíðindi, No. 2, 1975.
9. Calculated from data reported in Yearbook of Nordic Statistics 1974.
10. Reported in PVSR, April 1974.
11. Reported in Statistical Bulletin, No. 3, 1974. The percent urban refers to the population of the capital city of Reykjavik and other towns and villages of 200 or more inhabitants.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	143	1.7	1960	176	1.7	1970	204	1.0
1951	145	1.6	1961	179	1.7	1971	206	1.5
1952	148	2.0	1962	182	1.9	1972	209	1.4
[illegible]	151	2.3	1963	185	1.8	1973	212	1.3
	154	2.2	1964	189	1.8	1974	215	1.4
1955	158	2.1	1965	192	1.7			
1956	161	2.3	1966	196	1.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	165	2.2	1967	199	1.3			
1958	168	2.1	1968	201	0.8	1975	*218*	
1959	172	2.2	1969	203	0.6			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 18, 1971.....2,978,248
2. Adjusted population, census of April 18, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....22
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....11
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.7
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1965-67.....71
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....18
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....31
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....30
10. Median birth order, 1971.....2.5
11. Percent urban, 1971.....52
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....25

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*3,109,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....22
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....11
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.7

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Statistical Abstract of Ireland 1970-71.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in U. N., Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, July 1975.
5. Growth rate calculated from projections reported in Labour Force Statistics, Quarterly Supplement, August 1975.
6. Reported in Statistical Abstract of Ireland 1970-71.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Calculated from data in Report on Vital Statistics 1971.
11. Reported in Statistical Abstract of Ireland 1970-71. Percent urban refers to inhabitants in towns of 1,500 or more persons.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	2,969	-0.3	1960	2,832	-0.5	1970	2,944	1.1
1951	2,961	-0.3	1961	2,818	0.4	1971	2,978	1.2
1952	2,953	-0.1	1962	2,830	0.7	1972	3,014	1.2
1953	2,949	-0.3	1963	2,850	0.5	1973	3,051	1.1
1954	2,941	-0.7	1964	2,864	0.4	1974	3,086	0.7
1955	2,921	-0.8	1965	2,876	0.3			
1956	2,898	-0.4	1966	2,884	0.5			
1957	2,885	-1.1	1967	2,899	0.4	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	2,853	-0.2	1968	2,910	0.4	1975	*3,109*	
1959	2,846	-0.5	1969	2,921	0.8			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 25, 1971.....56,289
2. Adjusted population, census of April 25, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....14
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....16
5. Annual rate of growth, 1971-73 (percent).....2.9
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....15
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....20
9. Median age of mother, 1961.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....56
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....9

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*64,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*14*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*16*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.9*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Annual rate of growth implied by the 1971 census and 1973 official estimate.
6. Data not available.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1966 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1971-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	56	-1.7	1960	49	-0.8	1970	55	2.3
1951	55	-1.6	1961	48	0.0	1971	57	2.9
1952	54	-1.5	1962	48	0.5			
1953	53	-1.5	1963	48	0.8			
1954	53	-1.4	1964	49	1.7	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	52	-1.4	1965	50	2.0	1972	*58*	*2.9*
1956	51	-1.3	1966	51	2.2	1973	*60*	*2.9*
1957	50	-1.3	1967	52	2.2	1974	*62*	*2.9*
1958	50	-1.2	1968	53	2.2	1975	*64*	
1959	49	-1.2	1969	54	2.2			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1951, 1961 and 1966 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1971 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1972-75 - Projected based on the 1971 census and the 1973 official estimate as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population projections for 1974-75 assume a continuation of the 1971-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of October 24, 1971.....54,136,547
2. Adjusted population, census of October 24, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....16
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970-72.....72
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....23
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....24
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....28
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.8
11. Percent urban, 1970.....53
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....17

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*55,845,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....16
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.8

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Bollettino Mensile di Statistica, No. 5. Refers to resident de jure population.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in Bollettino Mensile di Statistica, No. 5.
5. Reported in Bollettino Mensile di Statistica, No. 5.
6-7. Reported in Bollettino Mensile di Statistica, No. 1.
8-10. Calculated from data reported in Annuario Statistico Italiano-edizione 1974.
11. Reported in PVSR, January 1974.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics, Quarterly Supplement, August 1975.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	47,105	0.8	1960	50,327	0.6	1970	53,661	0.6
1951	47,464	0.6	1961	50,623	0.4	1971	54,005	0.6
1952	47,745	0.6	1962	50,843	0.7	1972	54,344	1.0
1953	48,033	0.7	1963	51,198	0.8	1973	54,888	0.9
1954	48,361	0.7	1964	51,600	0.7	1974	55,389	0.8
1955	48,695	0.6	1965	51,987	0.7			
1956	48,999	0.6	1966	52,332	0.6			
1957	49,309	0.7	1967	52,667	0.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	49,646	0.7	1968	52,987	0.6	1975	*55,845*	
1959	50,003	0.7	1969	53,317	0.6			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 1, 1970.....21,350
2. Adjusted population, census of December 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1960-70 (percent).....2.5
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....28
9. Median age of mother, 1968.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....28
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*23,900*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*17*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.5*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates for 1973 as reported in PVSR, April 1975 are 17 per 1,000 for births and 8 per 1,000 for deaths. Completeness of registration is unknown.
5. Intercensal growth rate.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9. Registration is incomplete.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on U. N. estimated data as reported in UNWP54, table A.2.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in 1973 registered rates.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	13.7	1.5	1960	16.5	2.5	1970	21.1	2.5
1951	13.9	1.6	1961	16.9	2.5			
1952	14.1	1.6	1962	17.3	2.5			
1953	14.3	1.7	1963	17.7	2.5			
1954	14.6	1.7	1964	18.2	2.5	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	14.8	1.8	1965	18.6	2.5	1971	*21.7*	*2.5*
1956	15.1	1.9	1966	19.1	2.5	1972	*22.2*	*2.5*
1957	15.4	2.1	1967	19.6	2.5	1973	*22.8*	*2.5*
1958	15.7	2.3	1968	20.1	2.5	1974	*23.3*	*2.5*
1959	16.1	2.4	1969	20.6	2.5	1975	*23.9*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on results of the 1941, 1950, and 1960 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census assuming a continuation of the 1960-70 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 31, 1970.....339,841
2. Adjusted population, census of December 31, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
5. Annual rate of growth, 1966-74 (percent).....0.8
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1946-48.....64
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....14
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....21
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....26
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1973.....68
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....9

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*358,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.8*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Annuaire Statistique Retrospectif du Luxembourg 1973 (as corrected in "Addenda et errata").
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in U. N., Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, July 1975.
5. Average annual rate based on population estimates for 1966 and 1974 (see Midyear Population Estimates).
6. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Reported in Bulletin du STATEC, No. 3.
8. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Calculated from data reported in Annuaire Statistique Retrospectif du Luxembourg 1973. Birth order refers to legitimate births only.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1966-74 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	296	0.6	1960	314	0.9	1970	339	0.9
1951	297	0.6	1961	317	1.2			
1952	299	0.6	1962	321	1.0			
1953	301	0.6	1963	324	1.1			
1954	303	0.6	1964	328	1.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	305	0.6	1965	332	0.7	1971	*342*	*1.2*
1956	307	0.6	1966	334	0.3	1972	*347*	*1.1*
1957	308	0.6	1967	335	0.3	1973	*350*	*1.3*
1958	310	0.6	1968	336	0.5	1974	*355*	*0.8*
1959	312	0.6	1969	337	0.5	1975	*358*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November 26, 1967.....315,806
2. Adjusted population, census of November 26, 1967.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....18
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974-75 (percent).....-1.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1973.....70
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....20
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....26
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....27
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1967.....94
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1967.....6

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*320,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....18
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....-1.0

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Demographic Review of the Maltese Islands for the Year 1973.
2. The 1967 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in Quarterly Digest of Statistics, No. 60.
5. Calculated from official population estimates for 1974 and 1975, as reported in Quarterly Digest of Statistics, No. 60, 1974, and No. 61, 1975, respectively.
6. Reported in Demographic Review of the Maltese Islands for the Year 1973.
7. Estimate as reported in Quarterly Digest of Statistics, No. 60.
8-9. Reported in Demographic Review of the Maltese Islands for the Year 1973.
10. Data not available.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	312	0.2	1960	329	0.1	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1951	313	1.3	1961	329	0.0			
1952	317	0.2	1962	329	-0.3	1968	*319*	*1.1*
1953	317	0.8	1963	328	-1.4	1969	*323*	*0.9*
1954	320	-1.7	1964	324	-1.4	1970	*326*	*-0.0*
1955	314	-0.1	1965	319	-0.5	1971	*325*	*-1.9*
1956	314	1.5	1966	317	0.3	1972	*319*	*0.7*
1957	319	1.0	1967	319	0.2	1973	*322*	*0.5*
1958	322	0.9				1974	*323*	*-1.0*
1959	325	1.1				1975	*320*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 1, 1968.....23,035
2. Adjusted population, census of March 1, 1968.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1968-73 (percent).....0.6
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1968.....13
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....100
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*24,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*11**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*11**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.6*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1968 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available. Provisional registered rates for 1973 as reported in PVSR, April 1975, are 8 per 1,000 for births and 13 per 1,000 for deaths. Completeness of registration is unknown.
5. Based on the 1968 census and the 1973 official estimate.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1968 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Data not available. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9, a median age of mother of 27 years for 1966 can be calculated. Completeness of registration is unknown.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on U. N. estimated data as reported in UNWP54, table A.2.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Average of registered rates for 1969-73.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1968-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	18.1	0.0	1960	21.0	2.6			
1951	18.1	0.0	1961	21.5	1.8	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1952	18.1	0.0	1962	21.9	1.3			
1953	18.1	0.0	1963	22.2	1.1	1969	*23.2*	*0.6*
1954	18.1	0.1	1964	22.4	0.9	1970	*23.3*	*0.6*
1955	18.2	1.5	1965	22.6	0.8	1971	*23.5*	*0.6*
1956	18.4	2.5	1966	22.8	0.6	1972	*23.6*	*0.6*
1957	18.9	3.3	1967	22.9	0.6	1973	*23.7*	*0.6*
1958	19.5	3.6	1968	23.1	0.6	1974	*23.8*	*0.6*
1959	20.3	3.4				1975	*24.0*	

NOTES: 1950-68 - Based on the 1951, 1956, and 1962 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1968 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1969-75 - Projected based on the 1968 census and the 1973 official estimate as reported in PVSR, July 1974, and a continuation of the 1968-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of February 28, 1971.....13,045,785
2. Adjusted population, census of February 28, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....14
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1971-73 (percent).....0.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1972.....72
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....11
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....26
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....27
10. Median birth order, 1974.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1973.....77
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....7

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*13,657,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....14
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*0.9*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in Maandstatistiek van Bevolking en Volksgezondheid, No. 6.
5. Based on the 1971 census and official 1973 estimate.
6. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Estimate as reported in Maandstatistiek van Bevolking en Volksgezondheid, No. 6.
8-9. Reported in Jaaroverzicht Bevolking en Volksgezondheid 1973, the supplement to Maandstatistiek van Bevolking en Volksgezondheid.
10. Reported in Maandstatistiek van Bevolking en Volksgezondheid, No. 6.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1971-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	10,114	1.5	1960	11,480	1.4	1970	13,032	1.2
1951	10,264	1.1	1961	11,639	1.4	1971	13,194	1.0
1952	10,382	1.1	1692	11,806	1.3	1972	13,330	0.8
1953	10,493	1.2	1963	11,966	1.3	1973	13,438	0.8
1954	10,615	1.3	1964	12,127	1.4	1974	13,541	0.9
1955	10,751	1.3	1965	12,292	1.3			
1956	10,889	1.3	1966	12,455	1.1			
1957	11,026	1.4	1967	12,598	1.0	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	11,187	1.4	1968	12,730	1.1	1975	*13,657*	
1959	11,348	1.2	1969	12,873	1.2			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November 1, 1970.....3,874,133
2. Adjusted population, census of November 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....15
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.6
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971-72.....74
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....12
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....24
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....26
10. Median birth order, 1973.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1975.....45
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....11

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*4,010,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....15
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....10
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.6

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Statistisk Arbok 1974.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in Statistick Manedshefte, No. 3.
5. Estimated from data in Statistisk Manedshefte, No. 3.
6. Reported in Folkemengdens Bevegelse 1973.
7. Reported in Statistisk Manedshefte, No. 3.
8-10. Reported in Folkemengdens Bevegelse 1973.
11. Reported in Folketallet i Kommunene 1974-1975.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics, Quarterly Supplement, August 1975.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	3,265	0.9	1960	3,581	0.8	1970	3,877	0.7
1951	3,296	1.0	1961	3,610	0.8	1971	3,903	0.8
1952	3,328	1.0	1962	3,639	0.8	1972	3,933	0.7
1953	3,361	1.0	1963	3,667	0.8	1973	3,962	0.6
1954	3,394	1.0	1964	3,694	0.8	1974	3,987	0.6
1955	3,427	0.9	1965	3,723	0.8			
1956	3,460	0.9	1966	3,754	0.9			
1957	3,492	0.9	1967	3,786	0.9			
1958	3,523	0.8	1968	3,819	0.8			
1959	3,553	0.8	1969	3,851	0.7			

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

1975 *4,010*

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 8, 1970.....32,642,270
2. Adjusted population, census of December 8, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....18
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970-72.....70
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....24
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1975.....24
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....26
10. Median birth order, 1973.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1975.....55
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....39

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*34,022,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....18
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.0

NOTES:

1. Final census figure reported in Rocznik Demograficzny 1973.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates reported in Biuletyn Statystyczny, No. 7.
5. Difference between birth and death rates.
6. Estimate as reported in Rocznik Demograficzny 1973.
7. Estimate as reported in Biuletyn Statystyczny, No. 7.
8. Reported in Maty Rocznik Statystyczny 1975.
9-10. Reported in Rocznik Statystyczny 1974.
11. Reported in Biuletyn Statystyczny, No. 7.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	24,824	1.8	1960	29,561	1.4	1970	32,526	0.9
1951	25,271	1.9	1961	29,976	1.1	1971	32,805	0.8
1952	25,753	1.9	1962	30,319	1.1	1972	33,068	0.9
1953	26,255	1.9	1963	30,643	1.0	1973	33,363	1.0
1954	26,761	1.9	1964	30,949	0.9	1974	33,691	1.0
1955	27,281	1.9	1965	31,228	0.8			
1956	27,815	1.8	1966	31,491	0.8			
1957	28,310	1.6	1967	31,740	0.8	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	28,770	1.6	1968	31,986	0.8	1975	*34,022*	
1959	29,240	1.1	1969	32,230	0.9			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 15, 1970.....8,447,790
2. Adjusted population, census of December 15, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....19
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....11
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....-0.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1973.....68
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....45
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....28
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....27
10. Median birth order, 1973.....2.0
11. Percent urban, 1970.....26
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....29

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*8,499,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....19
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....11
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*-0.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Includes the populations of the Azores and Madeira Islands.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. As reported in U. N., Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, July 1975.
5. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973. The difference between natural increase and the estimated growth rate is due to net emigration.
6-10. Reported in Estatísticas Demográficas 1973.
11. Reported in Anuário Estatístico 1973.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in 1973 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	8,405	0.6	1960	8,865	0.7	1970	8,723	-1.0
1951	8,459	0.4	1961	8,924	0.3	1971	8,632	-0.5
1952	8,496	0.4	1962	8,947	0.3	1972	8,590	-0.3
1953	8,534	0.4	1963	8,970	0.3	1973	8,564	-0.4
1954	8,570	0.5	1964	8,993	0.3			
1955	8,610	0.4	1965	9,016	-0.5			
1956	8,647	0.4	1966	8,968	-0.5			
1957	8,680	0.5	1967	8,926	-0.3	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1958	8,725	0.6	1968	8,896	-0.7	1974	*8,531*	*-0.4*
1959	8,776	1.0	1969	8,830	-1.2	1975	*8,499*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 15, 1966.....19,103,163
2. Adjusted population, census of March 15, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....20
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.0
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970-72.....69
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....38
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....25
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....25
10. Median birth order, 1973.....2.0
11. Percent urban, 1973.....42
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....57

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*21,245,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....20
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.0

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Anuarul Demografic al Republicii Socialiste România 1974.
2. The 1966 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in U. N., Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, July 1975.
5. The growth rate differs from the natural increase due to net emigration.
6-11. Estimates as reported in Anuarul Demografic al Republicii Socialiste România 1974.
12. Based on 1966 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	16,311	0.9	1960	18,403	0.9	1970	20,253	1.1
1951	16,464	1.0	1961	18,567	0.6	1971	20,470	0.9
1952	16,630	1.3	1962	18,681	0.7	1972	20,663	0.8
1953	16,847	1.1	1963	18,813	0.6	1973	20,828	1.0
1954	17,040	1.7	1964	18,927	0.5	1974	21,030	1.0
1955	17,325	1.5	1965	19,027	0.6			
1956	17,583	1.4	1966	19,141	0.7	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1957	17,829	1.3	1967	19,285	2.2			
1958	18,056	0.9	1968	19,721	1.5	1975	*21,245*	
1959	18,226	1.0	1969	20,010	1.2			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 28, 1947.....12,100
2. Adjusted population, census of September 28, 1947.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....17
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1947-74 (percent).....1.7
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1972.....26
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....26
10. Median birth order, 1970.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1970.....92
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*19,400*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*17*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.7**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1947 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Based on 1947 census figure and official population estimate for 1974.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9. Based on registered births as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on official estimates as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 5.
12. Data not available.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the estimated average annual growth rate for 1947-74.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
			1956	*14.1*	*1.7*	1966	*16.7*	*1.7*
			1957	*14.3*	*1.7*	1967	*17.0*	*1.7*
PROJECTED ESTIMATES			1958	*14.5*	*1.7*	1968	*17.3*	*1.7*
			1959	*14.8*	*1.7*	1969	*17.6*	*1.7*
1950	*12.6*	*1.7*	1960	*15.0*	*1.7*	1970	*17.9*	*1.7*
1951	*12.9*	*1.7*	1961	*15.3*	*1.7*	1971	*18.2*	*1.7*
1952	*13.1*	*1.7*	1962	*15.6*	*1.7*	1972	*18.5*	*1.7*
1953	*13.4*	*1.7*	1963	*15.8*	*1.7*	1973	*18.8*	*1.7*
1954	*13.6*	*1.7*	1964	*16.1*	*1.7*	1974	*19.1*	*1.7*
1955	*13.8*	*1.7*	1965	*16.4*	*1.7*	1975	*19.4*	

NOTES: 1950-75 - Projected based on the 1947 census and the official estimates for 1972 and 1974 as reported in PVSR, October 1973 and April 1975, respectively. Population growth rates are based on the rate of growth implied between the 1947 census and the official estimates.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 31, 1970.....33,956,047
2. Adjusted population, census of December 31, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....19
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970.....72
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....14
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....28
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....28
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1970.....61
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....27

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*35,595,982*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....19
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....1.1

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Anuario Estadístico de España-1973. Population includes Balearic Islands, Canary Islands, Ceuta, and Melilla.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in Boletín Mensual de Estadística, No. 364.
5. Difference between birth and death rates.
6. Reported in Anuario Estadístico de España-1973.
7. Reported in Boletín Mensual de Estadística, No. 364.
8. Reported in Anuario Estadístico de España-1973.
9. Reported in Movimiento Natural de la Población de España Año 1971.
10. Data not available.
11. Reported in PVSR, January 1974.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	28,009	0.8	1960	30,455	0.9	1970	33,779	1.0
1951	28,237	0.8	1961	30,743	1.0	1971	34,134	1.1
1952	28,475	0.8	1962	31,066	1.0	1972	34,494	1.1
1953	28,715	0.8	1963	31,393	1.0	1973	34,857	1.1
1954	28,957	0.8	1964	31,723	1.0	1974	35,225	1.1
1955	29,202	0.8	1965	32,056	1.0			
1956	29,448	0.8	1966	32,393	1.0	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	29,697	0.8	1967	32,734	1.0			
1958	29,948	0.8	1968	33,079	1.0	1975	*35,596*	
1959	30,200	0.8	1969	33,427	1.0			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November 1, 1970.....8,076,903
2. Adjusted population, census of November 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....14
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....11
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1972.....75
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....9
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1975.....21
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....26
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.8
11. Percent urban, 1970.....81
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....7

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*8,194,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....14
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....11
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.4

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Yearbook of Nordic Statistics 1974.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in Allman Manadsstatistik, No. 8.
5. Estimate based on rate of growth between 1974 and 1975 (see Midyear Population Estimates); the difference between growth rate and natural increase is due to net immigration.
6. Reported in Befolknings Forandringar 1972.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Reported in Folkmangd 31 dec 1974. Data refer to January 1, 1975.
9. Reported in Yearbook of Nordic Statistics 1974.
10. Reported in Befolknings Forandringar 1972. Refers to legitimate births only.
11. Reported in Yearbook of Nordic Statistics 1974.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics, Quarterly Supplement, August 1975.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	7,014	0.8	1960	7,480	0.5	1970	8,046	0.7
1951	7,073	0.7	1961	7,520	0.6	1971	8,105	0.3
1952	7,125	0.7	1962	7,562	0.6	1972	8,127	0.1
1953	7,171	0.6	1963	7,604	0.7	1973	8,138	0.2
1954	7,213	0.7	1964	7,661	0.9	1974	8,157	0.4
1955	7,262	0.7	1965	7,734	1.0			
1956	7,315	0.7	1966	7,808	0.8			
1957	7,364	0.6	1967	7,868	0.6	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1958	7,409	0.5	1968	7,912	0.6	1975	*8,194*	
1959	7,446	0.5	1969	7,962	1.1			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 1, 1970.....6,269,783
2. Adjusted population, census of December 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.4
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1969-72.....73
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....13
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....23
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....27
10. Median birth order, 1973.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1970.....55
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....7

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*6,489,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.4

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Statistisches Jahrbuch 1974.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in U. N., Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, July 1975.
5. Difference between birth and death rates.
6-8. Reported in Statistisches Jahrbuch 1974.
9. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 9.
10. Reported in Statistisches Jahrbuch 1974.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	4,694	1.2	1960	5,362	2.8	1970	6,267	0.9
1951	4,749	1.4	1961	5,512	2.8	1971	6,324	1.0
1952	4,815	1.3	1962	5,666	2.1	1972	6,385	0.7
1953	4,878	1.0	1963	5,789	1.7	1973	6,431	0.4
1954	4,929	1.0	1964	5,887	0.9	1974	6,460	0.4
1955	4,980	1.3	1965	5,943	0.9			
1956	5,045	1.6	1966	5,996	1.1	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1957	5,126	1.4	1967	6,063	1.1			
1958	5,199	1.1	1968	6,132	1.3	1975	*6,489*	
1959	5,259	1.9	1969	6,212	0.9			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 25, 1971.....55,515,000
2. Adjusted population, census of April 25, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970-72.....72
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....16
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....24
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....26
10. Median birth order, 1973.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1973.....76
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1973.....3

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*56,075,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....13
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....12
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.1

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Annual Abstract of Statistics, 1974.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered vital rates as reported in Monthly Digest of Statistics, No. 355.
5. Difference between birth and death rates.
6. Reported in Annual Abstract of Statistics, 1974.
7-8. Reported in Monthly Digest of Statistics, No. 355.
9-10. Reported in Annual Abstract of Statistics, 1974. Data refer to England and Wales only. Median birth order calculated from legitimate births to women married once only.
11. Reported in Annual Abstract of Statistics, 1974.
12. Reported in Labour Force Statistics, Quarterly Supplement, August 1975.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	50,616	-0.1	1960	52,559	0.8	1970	55,530	0.3
1951	50,562	0.3	1961	52,956	0.8	1971	55,712	0.3
1952	50,723	0.3	1962	53,404	0.5	1972	55,882	0.2
1953	50,862	0.4	1963	53,694	0.6	1973	56,021	0.1
1954	51,046	0.3	1964	54,038	0.6	1974	56,056	0.1
1955	51,199	0.4	1965	54,366	0.6			
1956	51,406	0.4	1966	54,624	0.5	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1957	51,632	0.4	1967	54,900	0.5			
1958	51,842	0.6	1968	55,152	0.4	1975	*56,075*	
1959	52,128	0.8	1969	55,379	0.3			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 31, 1971.....20,522,972
2. Adjusted population, census of March 31, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....18
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1970-71.....68
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....40
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1974.....26
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....24
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.8
11. Percent urban, 1971.....39
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....48

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*21,346,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....18
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.9

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Demografska Statistika 1972.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in Indeks, No. 5.
5. Difference between unrounded birth and death rates.
6. Reported in Demografska Statistika 1972.
7-8. Reported in Indeks, No. 5.
9-10. Reported in Demografska Statistika 1972.
11. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1971 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	16,346	1.5	1960	18,402	1.1	1970	20,371	1.0
1951	16,588	1.3	1961	18,612	1.1	1971	20,572	1.0
1952	16,798	1.5	1962	18,819	1.1	1972	20,772	0.9
1953	17,048	1.4	1963	19,029	1.0	1973	20,956	0.9
1954	17,284	1.4	1964	19,222	1.1	1974	21,155	0.9
1955	17,519	0.9	1965	19,434	1.1			
1956	17,685	1.0	1966	19,644	1.0	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1957	17,859	0.9	1967	19,840	0.9			
1958	18,018	1.1	1968	20,029	0.9	1975	*21,346*	
1959	18,214	1.0	1969	20,209	0.8			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20233.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of January 15, 1970.....241,720,134
2. Adjusted population, census of January 15, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....18
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.9
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971-72.....70
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1974.....28
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....27
9. Median age of mother, 1973.....26
10. Median birth order, 1973.....1.7
11. Percent urban, 1975.....60
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....25

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*254,300,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....18
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....9
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....0.9

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in Naseleniye SSSR, Spravochnik, 1974.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in SSSR v Tsifrakh v 1974 Godu, Kratkiy Statisticheskiy Sbornik.
5. Difference between birth and death rates.
6. Reported in Naseleniye SSSR 1973, Statisticheskiy Sbornik.
7. Reported in SSSR v Tsifrakh v 1974 Godu, Kratkiy Statisticheskiy Sbornik.
8. Reported in Narodnoye Khozyaystvo SSSR v 1972 Godu, Statisticheskiy Yezhegodnik.
9-11. Reported in Naseleniye SSSR 1973, Statisticheskiy Sbornik.
12. Based on 1970 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See note below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	180,075	1.7	1960	214,329	1.8	1970	242,757	1.0
1951	183,200	1.7	1961	218,145	1.6	1971	245,083	1.0
1952	186,400	1.6	1962	221,730	1.5	1972	247,459	0.9
1953	189,490	1.7	1963	225,063	1.4	1973	249,747	0.9
1954	192,700	1.8	1964	228,149	1.2	1974	252,064	0.9
1955	196,159	1.8	1965	230,936	1.1			
1956	199,700	1.7	1966	233,533	1.0	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	203,200	1.8	1967	235,994	1.0			
1958	206,806	1.8	1968	238,317	0.9	1975	*254,300*	
1959	210,529	1.8	1969	240,554	0.9			

NOTES: 1950-75 - Reported and estimated data provided by the Bureau of Economic Analysis. For further information on sources and methods used in estimation, write the Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C. 20230.

Population Growth in Oceania: 1950 to 1975

The countries of Oceania comprised only 0.5 percent of world population in mid 1975. Australia and New Zealand make up 79 percent of the population of Oceania, the remainder being dispersed throughout the thousands of islands which constitute Melanesia, Micronesia, and Polynesia.

The annual rate of growth of the region fell from 2.4 percent in 1950-55 to 1.9 percent in 1965-70 and has remained at that level. In Australia and New Zealand the growth rate has fallen consistently, from 2.3 percent in 1950-55 to 1.6 percent in 1970-75. In the remainder of Oceania there is no clear pattern. In Melanesia the growth rate generally increases, from 2.5 percent in 1950-55 to 2.7 percent in 1970-75. In Micronesia estimated growth rates have fluctuated widely, ranging from 1.2 percent in 1955-60 to 4.0 percent in 1970-75. Similar fluctuations are estimated for Polynesia, where the growth rate increased from 2.8 percent in 1950-55 to 3.1 percent and then decreased since 1965 to about 2.5 percent in the 1970-75 period.

Table E-1. POPULATION OF OCEANIA, 1975, AND VITAL RATES, 1974, BY SUBREGION

Subregion	Estimated population July 1, 1975 (Thousands)	1974		
		Births per 1,000 population	Deaths per 1,000 population	Rate of natural increase (Percent)
OCEANIA	21,110	23	9	1.7-1.9
Australia and New Zealand	16,616	19	8	1.5-1.6
Melanesia	3,181	37-43	14-16	2.5-3.0
Micronesia	290	34-35	5-6	3.9-4.0
Polynesia	1,023	31-32	6-7	2.2-2.4

Table E-2. POPULATION OF OCEANIA, BY SUBREGION: 1950 TO 1975

Subregion	Midyear population (Thousands)					
	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975
OCEANIA	12,419	13,988	15,668	17,476	19,235	21,110
Australia and New Zealand	10,087	11,336	12,647	14,028	15,318	16,616
Melanesia	1,665	1,886	2,146	2,437	2,779	3,181
Micronesia	156	178	189	210	237	290
Polynesia	511	588	686	801	901	1,023
	Average annual rate of growth (Percent)					
	1950-55	1955-60	1960-65	1965-70	1970-75	
OCEANIA	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.9	1.9	
Australia and New Zealand	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	
Melanesia	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.7	
Micronesia	2.6	1.2	2.1	2.4	4.0	
Polynesia	2.8	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.5	

Note: For a list of countries comprising each subregion, see Composition of Subregions, p. 4 .

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 1, 1970.....27,159
2. Adjusted population, census of April 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....34
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....5
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970-73 (percent).....1.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1969-71.....67
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....27
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....47
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....27
10. Median birth order, 1972.....3.3
11. Percent urban, 1970.....0
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....2

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*30,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*32-34*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*5*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.1*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure but includes armed forces stationed in the area.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Based on official estimates.
6. Reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11-12. Based on 1970 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1972-73 growth rate (see Midyear Population Estimates).

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	19	2.1	1960	20	-0.5	1970	28	-6.9
1951	20	-1.0	1961	20	5.4	1971	27	4.1
1952	19	-0.5	1962	21	9.5	1972	28	2.1
1953	19	1.6	1963	23	0.4	1973	28	2.1
1954	20	1.5	1964	23	5.9			
1955	20	1.5	1965	25	8.2			
1956	20	1.0	1966	27	-6.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	20	1.0	1967	25	11.3			
1958	20	-0.5	1968	28	7.9	1974	*29*	*2.1*
1959	20	-2.0	1969	30	-6.5	1975	*30*	

NOTES: Population estimates and projections are for the total resident population.
1950-73 - Based on official midyear 1950-59 estimates reported in Current Population Reports, April 1966, and official midyear 1960-73 estimates reported in Current Population Reports, July 1973.
1974-75 - Projected based on the 1973 official estimate assuming the continuation of the 1972-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of June 30, 1971.....12,755,638
2. Adjusted population, census of June 30, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....19
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1973 (percent).....1.3
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1965-67.....71
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....16
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....29
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....26
10. Median birth order, 1971.....1.9
11. Percent urban, 1971.....86
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....8

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*13,520,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*19*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.3-1.5*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates reported in Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics, September 1974, pp. 5-6.
5. Calculated from data reported in Quarterly Summary, September 1974, p. 2.
6. Official estimate reported in Official Yearbook of Australia.
7. Official estimate reported in Quarterly Summary, September 1974.
8. Based on 1971 census data as reported in Official Yearbook.
9-10. Based on registered births reported in Official Yearbook, pp. 172-174.
11. Based on 1971 census data as reported in Official Yearbook, p. 135.
12. Based on 1971 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Range of variation assuming net immigration of 2 to 4 per 1,000 population.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	8,179	2.9	1960	10,275	2.6	1970	12,507	2.0
1951	8,422	2.5	1961	10,548	1.8	1971	12,756	1.6
1952	8,636	2.1	1962	10,742	1.9	1972	12,959	1.3
1953	8,815	1.9	1963	10,950	2.0	1973	13,132	1.6
1954	8,987	2.3	1964	11,167	2.0	1974	13,338	1.4
1955	9,200	2.4	1965	11,388	1.8			
1956	9,426	2.2	1966	11,599	1.7	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	9,640	2.1	1967	11,799	1.8			
1958	9,842	2.2	1968	12,009	2.1	1975	*13,520*	
1959	10,056	2.2	1969	12,263	2.0			

NOTES: 1950-74 - Based on official population estimates for 1950-59 and 1960-66 as reported in UNDY, 1963 and 1969, respectively. Estimates for 1967-68 and 1969-73 reported in Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics, June 1973 and June 1974, respectively.
1975 - Projected based on the 1974 official estimate and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of February 7, 1970.....160,998
2. Adjusted population, census of February 7, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....41
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....11
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970-73 (percent).....3.1
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....45
9. Median age of mother, 1969.....29
10. Median birth order, 1969.....3.6
11. Percent urban, 1970.....7
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*191,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*36-41*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*9-11*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6-3.1*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. From an unpublished 1973 paper by Pirie and Groenewegen; used with permission.
5. Growth rate based on the 1970 census and the 1973 official estimate.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Based on incomplete registration of births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Based on 1970 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation assuming constant to slight decline in fertility and mortality since 1970.
16. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	107	1.2	1960	126	2.1	1970	163	3.1
1951	108	1.3	1961	128	2.2			
1952	109	1.4	1962	131	2.3			
1953	111	1.5	1963	134	2.4			
1954	113	1.6	1964	138	2.5	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	114	1.7	1965	141	2.6	1971	*168*	*3.1*
1956	116	1.8	1966	145	2.8	1972	*173*	*3.1*
1957	119	1.9	1967	149	2.9	1973	*179*	*3.1*
1958	121	2.0	1968	153	3.0	1974	*185*	*3.1*
1959	123	2.1	1969	158	3.1	1975	*191*	

NOTES: 1950-70 - Based on the results of the 1931 census and the 1959 sample survey as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1970 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1971-75 - Projected based on the 1970 census and the 1973 official estimate as reported in PVSR, October 1974. Projections for 1974-75 assume a continuation of the 1970-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 1, 1971.....21,317
2. Adjusted population, census of December 1, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1972.....33
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1972.....5
5. Annual rate of growth, 1966-71 (percent).....1.9
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1972.....34
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....52
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*23,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*30-33*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*4-5*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*1.9-2.3*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Excludes Niue.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Intercensal growth rate. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the reported growth rate is presumably due to net emigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Data not available.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1971 census data as reported in PVSR, April 1974, Supplement, table 1.
9-12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1972.
16. Range of variation based on selected combinations of crude birth and death rates, and allowing for net emigration.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	15	2.0	1960	18	1.8	1970	21	1.9
1951	15	2.0	1961	18	1.2	1971	21	1.9
1952	15	2.0	1962	19	0.9			
1953	16	2.0	1963	19	0.6			
1954	16	2.0	1964	19	0.8	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1955	16	2.0	1965	19	1.2	1972	*22*	*1.9*
1956	17	2.0	1966	19	1.8	1973	*22*	*1.9*
1957	17	2.0	1967	20	1.9	1974	*22*	*1.9*
1958	17	2.0	1968	20	1.9	1975	*23*	
1959	18	2.0	1969	20	1.9			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1945, 1951, 1956, 1961 and 1966 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1971 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1972-75 - Projected based on the 1971 census assuming a continuation of the 1966-71 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of September 12, 1966.....476,727
2. Adjusted population, census of September 12, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....28
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1966-73 (percent).....2.1
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1966.....68
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....47
9. Median age of mother, 1971.....29
10. Median birth order, 1971.....2.5
11. Percent urban, 1966.....33
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....63

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*575,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*28*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*5**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.1**

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1966 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3. Reported in PVSR, April 1975. Birth registration is complete.
4. Data not available. Incomplete registration data as reported in PVSR, April 1975, show a crude death rate of 5 per 1,000 population.
5. Estimate based on growth rate between 1966 census and 1973 official estimate.
6. Based on data reported in the Annual Statistical Abstract of Fiji, 1970-71.
7. Data not available.
8. Based on the 1966 census.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in Annual Statistical Abstract of Fiji, 1970-71, tables 12.22 and 12.23.
11. Based on the 1966 census as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on the 1966 census as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility since 1973.
15. Projected assuming a continuation of 1973 reported death rate.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1966-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	287	2.7	1960	393	3.5	1968	*495*	*2.1*
1951	295	2.8	1961	407	3.5	1969	*506*	*2.1*
1952	304	2.9	1962	422	3.4	1970	*517*	*2.1*
1953	313	3.0	1963	436	3.2	1971	*528*	*2.1*
1954	322	3.1	1964	451	2.8	1972	*539*	*2.1*
1955	332	3.2	1965	463	2.4	1973	*551*	*2.1*
1956	343	3.3	1966	475	2.1	1974	*563*	*2.1*
1957	354	3.4				1975	*575*	
1958	367	3.5	PROJECTED ESTIMATES					
1959	380	3.5	1967	*485*	*2.1*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Based on the 1946 and 1956 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1966 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1967-75 - Projected based on the 1966 census and the 1973 official estimate as reported in PVSR, October 1974. Projections for 1974-75 assume a continuation of the 1966-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of February 8, 1971.....119,168
2. Adjusted population, census of February 8, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1964-67.....46
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1964-67.....11
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1968.....58
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1962.....44
9. Median age of mother, 1959-63.....29
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1967.....38
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1962.....43

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*139,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*35-40*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*5-10*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.5-3.5*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported by Clairin. Completeness of registration is unknown.
5. Data not available.
6. Estimated from life expectancies at birth by sex reported by Clairin.
7. Data not available. Based on incomplete registration, an infant mortality rate of 38 per 1,000 for 1968 is reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1962 census data.
9. Reported by Clairin.
10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1967 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1962 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1964-67.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	62	1.4	1960	81	1.8	1970	108	11.2
1951	63	2.4	1961	83	1.9	1971	121	3.5
1952	65	3.5	1962	84	2.5			
1953	67	3.5	1963	86	3.2			
1954	69	3.8	1964	89	3.2	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	72	4.5	1965	92	3.2	1972	*125*	*3.5*
1956	75	1.8	1966	95	3.2	1973	*130*	*3.5*
1957	77	1.9	1967	98	3.8	1974	*134*	*3.5*
1958	78	1.9	1968	102	3.0	1975	*139*	
1959	80	1.9	1969	105	2.8			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on censuses of 1946, 1951, 1956, and 1962 as reported in UNDY, 1970; the 1971 census; and estimates for 1950-68 reported by Clairin.
1972-75 - Projected based on the 1971 census and assumed trends in fertility and mortality.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of December 6, 1968.....53,517
2. Adjusted population, census of December 6, 1968.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1968.....42
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1968.....7
5. Annual rate of growth.....NA
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1958-62.....58
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1968.....45
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1968.....24
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*63,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*34-36*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7-9*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.4-2.6*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. A census was conducted December 8, 1973. A preliminary total of 57,819 persons was reported.
2. The 1968 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. From an unpublished 1973 paper by Pirie and Groenewegen; used with permission.
5. Data not available.
6. Official estimate as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 18.
7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1968 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1968 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1968.
16. Range of variation based on selected combinations of crude birth and death rates, and assuming slight net emigration.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	39	2.2	1960	47	1.6			
1951	39	2.1	1961	47	1.5	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1952	40	2.1	1962	48	1.5			
1953	41	2.0	1963	49	1.4	1969	*54*	*2.5*
1954	42	1.9	1964	50	1.4	1970	*56*	*2.6*
1955	43	1.9	1965	50	1.6	1971	*57*	*2.6*
1956	44	1.8	1966	51	1.7	1972	*59*	*2.6*
1957	44	1.8	1967	52	1.3	1973	*60*	*2.6*
1958	45	1.7	1968	53	2.2	1974	*62*	*2.6*
1959	46	1.6				1975	*63*	

NOTES: 1950-68 - Based on the 1947 and 1963 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1968 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1969-75 - Projected based on the 1968 census and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration since 1968.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 1, 1970.....84,996
2. Adjusted population, census of April 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....35
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....5
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970-73 (percent).....5.0
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....23
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....40
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....25
10. Median birth order, 1972.....2.1
11. Percent urban, 1970.....25
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....1

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*111,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*33-35*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*5*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*5.0*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Population is de jure but includes armed forces stationed in the area.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in the Annual Statistical Report, 1973.
5. Based on official estimates for 1970-73 as reported in Current Population Reports, July 1975.
6. Data not available.
7. Registered rate as reported in Annual Statistical Report, 1973, p. 38.
8. Based on 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U.N. Statistical Office.
11-12. Based on 1970 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1970-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	60	5.7	1960	67	-0.8	1970	86	2.4
1951	63	0.3	1961	66	4.0	1971	88	7.3
1952	64	7.7	1962	69	4.1	1972	94	6.0
1953	69	-2.4	1963	72	0.7	1973	100	5.0
1954	67	2.4	1964	72	2.2			
1955	69	0.7	1965	74	6.7			
1956	69	-4.0	1966	79	2.7	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1957	66	0.3	1967	81	2.9			
1958	67	1.6	1968	84	-0.1	1974	*105*	*5.0*
1959	68	-1.3	1969	84	2.1	1975	*111*	

NOTES: Population estimates and projections are for the total resident population.
1950-73 - Estimates for 1950-59 and 1960-73 based on official midyear estimates as reported in Current Population Reports, April 1966 and July 1975, respectively.
1974-75 - Projected based on the 1973 official estimate assuming a continuation of the 1970-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 11, 1969.....100,579
2. Adjusted population, census of March 11, 1969.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1970.....36
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1970.....10
5. Annual rate of growth, 1969-70 (percent).....4.6
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1970.....41
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age. 1969.....39
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1969.....34

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*134,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*30-36*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*8-10*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.6-4.6*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Includes the islands of Huon, Chesterfield, Loyalty, Walpole, and Belep Archipelago.
2. The 1969 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Based on the 1969 census figure and official population estimate for 1970. The difference between the rate of natural increase implied by the crude birth and death rates and the estimated growth rate is presumably due to net immigration; however, migration statistics are not available.
6. Data not available.
7. Registered rate as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
8. Based on 1969 census data.
9-11. Data not available.
12. Based on 1969 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1973, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1970.
16. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates and estimated migration.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	55	3.1	1960	79	3.7			
1951	57	3.2	1961	82	3.3	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1952	59	3.3	1962	85	2.8			
1953	61	3.4	1963	87	2.4	1970	*107*	*4.6*
1954	63	3.5	1964	89	2.2	1971	*112*	*4.6*
1955	65	3.7	1965	91	2.2	1972	*117*	*4.6*
1956	67	3.8	1966	93	2.4	1973	*122*	*4.6*
1957	70	3.9	1967	95	3.0	1974	*128*	*4.6*
1958	73	4.1	1968	98	3.8	1975	*134*	
1959	76	3.9	1969	102	4.6			

NOTES: 1950-69 - Based on the 1956 and 1963 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1969 census; intercensal growth rates; and assumed fertility, mortality and migration trends since 1950. 1970-75 - Projected based on the 1969 census and the 1972 official estimate as reported in PVSR, July 1974. Projections for 1973-75 assume a continuation of the 1969-72 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of May 28, 1967.....77,988
2. Adjusted population, census of May 28, 1967.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1966.....45
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1966.....20
5. Annual rate of growth, 1967-73 (percent).....2.4
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1967.....46
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1967.....12
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1967.....83

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*94,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*35-39*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15-18*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.2-2.4*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Includes estimate of 1,406 for villages not enumerated.
2. The 1967 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Registered rates as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 3.
5. Difference between unrounded crude birth and death rates.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1967 census data as reported in Le Recensement - Hebrides 1967, table 4.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1967 census data as reported in PVSR, April 1974, Supplement, table 1.
12. Based on 1967 census data as reported in Le Recensement - Hebrides 1967, table 12A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1966.
16. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	50	2.7	1960	66	2.7	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1951	51	2.7	1961	67	2.6			
1952	53	2.7	1962	69	2.6	1968	*80*	*2.4*
1953	54	2.7	1963	71	2.5	1969	*82*	*2.4*
1954	56	2.7	1964	73	2.4	1970	*84*	*2.4*
1955	57	2.7	1965	75	2.4	1971	*86*	*2.4*
1956	59	2.7	1966	76	2.4	1972	*88*	*2.4*
1957	61	2.7	1967	78	2.4	1973	*90*	*2.4*
1958	62	2.7				1974	*92*	*2.4*
1959	64	2.7				1975	*94*	*2.4*

NOTES: 1950-67 - Based on the midyear 1950 U. N. estimate as reported in UNPS53 and the 1967 census results.
1968-75 - Projected based on the 1967 census and the 1973 official estimate as reported in PVSR, October 1974. Projections for 1974-75 assume a continuation of the 1967-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of March 23, 1971.....2,862,631
2. Adjusted population, census of March 23, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....19
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
5. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....2.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1965-67.....72
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....16
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1973.....31
9. Median age of mother, 1972.....25
10. Median birth order, 1972.....1.9
11. Percent urban, 1971.....81
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1974.....12

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*3,096,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....19
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....8
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....2.2

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Provisional rates as reported in Monthly Abstract of Statistics, April 1975, table 7.
5. Reported in Monthly Abstract of Statistics, April 1975, table 1. Significant immigration is implied.
6. Reported in New Zealand Official Yearbook 1974, p. 98.
7. Reported in Monthly Abstract of Statistics, April 1975, table 8.
8. Based on estimated data as reported in Monthly Abstract of Statistics, April 1975, table 5.
9-10. Calculated from registered births as reported in New Zealand Official Yearbook 1974, pp. 30 and 89.
11. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on estimated data as reported in Monthly Abstract of Statistics, April 1975. Excludes "registered unemployed."
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. See note 3-4.
16. See note 5.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,908	2.0	1960	2,372	2.0	1970	2,811	1.5
1951	1,947	2.4	1961	2,420	2.5	1971	2,853	1.8
1952	1,995	2.6	1962	2,482	2.0	1972	2,905	2.0
1953	2,047	2.2	1963	2,532	2.3	1973	2,963	2.1
1954	2,093	2.0	1964	2,592	1.9	1974	3,027	2.2
1955	2,136	1.9	1965	2,640	1.8			
1956	2,178	2.3	1966	2,687	1.5	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**		
1957	2,229	2.3	1967	2,728	1.1			
1958	2,282	2.1	1968	2,759	0.5	1975	*3,096*	
1959	2,331	1.7	1969	2,773	1.4			

NOTES: 1950-74 - Based on official population estimates for 1950-59 and 1960-63 as reported in UNDY, 1963 and 1969, respectively; and estimates for 1964-70 and 1971-74 as reported in the Monthly Abstract of Statistics, June 1972 and December 1974, respectively.
1975 - Projected based on the 1974 official estimate and assumed trends in fertility, mortality, and migration.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of April 1, 1970.....90,940
2. Adjusted population, census of April 1, 1970.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population.....NA
4. Deaths per 1,000 population.....NA
5. Annual rate of growth, 1970-73 (percent).....3.8
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1970.....46
9. Median age of mother, 1970.....26
10. Median birth order, 1970.....4.1
11. Percent urban.....NA
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1970.....9

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*116,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*35**
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*5**
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*3.8*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure which excludes 3,960 persons living on Kwajalein Island. A census was conducted September 18, 1973. A preliminary total of 114,773 persons was reported.
2. The 1970 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Data not available. A provisional crude birth rate of 35 per 1,000 and death rate of 5 per 1,000 for 1973 based on incomplete data are reported in PVSR, April 1975.
5. Based on official 1970 and 1973 estimates as reported in Current Population Reports, July 1975.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1970 census data.
9-10. Based on registered births as reported in unpublished tables of the U. N. Statistical Office.
11. Data not available.
12. Based on 1970 census data.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no change in registered vital rates since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the 1970-73 growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	57	2.6	1960	75	1.6	1970	95	4.4
1951	58	2.5	1961	76	3.1	1971	99	7.5
1952	60	1.2	1962	79	3.4	1972	107	0.6
1953	60	4.9	1963	81	3.4	1973	108	3.8
1954	63	4.2	1964	84	2.2			
1955	66	3.4	1965	86	1.5			
1956	68	0.9	1966	87	-1.8			
1957	69	6.6	1967	86	2.2			
1958	74	1.1	1968	88	2.9			
1959	74	0.9	1969	90	5.0			

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

1974	*112*	*3.8*
1975	*116*	

NOTES: Population estimates and projections are for the total resident population.
1950-73 - Based on official midyear estimates for 1950-59 and 1960-73 as reported in Current Population Reports, April 1966 and July 1975, respectively.
1974-75 - Projected based on the 1973 official estimate assuming a continuation of the 1970-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of July 7, 1971.....2,489,936
2. Adjusted population, census of July 7, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1971.....44
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1971.....17
5. Annual rate of growth, 1966-71 (percent).....2.7
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1971.....49
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....45
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....11
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1971.....65

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*2,762,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*38-44*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*15-17*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.5-2.9*

NOTES:

1. Provisional census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975. Based on a 10 percent sample survey of rural villages and complete enumeration of all other areas.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in the 1971 census.
5. Difference between crude birth and death rates.
6. Reported in the 1971 census.
7. Data not available. The 1971 census reports a death rate of 187 per 1,000 from birth to age 5.
8. Based on 1971 census data as reported in Statistical Bulletin, 1974, table 2.
9-10. Data not available.
11-12. Based on 1971 census data as reported in Statistical Bulletin, 1974, tables 1 and 14.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in fertility and mortality since 1971.
16. Range of variation given selected combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	1,453	2.6	1960	1,875	2.6	1970	2,425	2.6
1951	1,490	2.6	1961	1,923	2.6	1971	2,489	2.6
1952	1,529	2.6	1962	1,973	2.6			
1953	1,568	2.6	1963	2,024	2.6			
1954	1,609	2.6	1964	2,076	2.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	1,650	2.6	1965	2,130	2.6	1972	*2,554*	*2.6*
1956	1,693	2.6	1966	2,185	2.6	1973	*2,622*	*2.6*
1957	1,737	2.6	1967	2,243	2.6	1974	*2,691*	*2.6*
1958	1,782	2.6	1968	2,302	2.6	1975	*2,762*	
1959	1,828	2.6	1969	2,363	2.6			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1950 official estimate as reported in Compendium of Statistics for Papua-New Guinea, June 1972; the 1966 census as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; and the 1971 census results.
1972-75 - Projected based on the 1971 census assuming a continuation of the 1966-71 intercensal growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November 30, 1966.....77,429
2. Adjusted population, census of November 30, 1966.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1966.....39
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1966.....14
5. Annual rate of growth, 1956-66 (percent).....3.0
6. Life expectancy at birth.....NA
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births.....NA
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1966.....46
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1966.....20
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture.....NA

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*97,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*35-39*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*10-14*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.1-2.9*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1966 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. From an unpublished 1973 paper by Pirie and Groenewegen; used with permission.
5. Based on the census of 1956 reported in UNDY, 1970, and the 1966 census.
6-7. Data not available.
8. Based on 1966 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 6.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1966 census data as reported in UNDY, 1972, table 7.
12. Data not available.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected range of variation based on assumed trends in birth and death rates since 1966.
16. Range of variation given possible combinations of crude birth and death rates.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	46	3.5	1960	64	3.0	1968	*81*	*2.6*
1951	47	3.5	1961	66	3.0	1969	*83*	*2.6*
1952	49	3.5	1962	69	2.9	1970	*85*	*2.6*
1953	51	3.5	1963	71	2.8	1971	*87*	*2.6*
1954	53	3.5	1964	73	2.7	1972	*90*	*2.6*
1955	54	3.4	1965	75	2.7	1973	*92*	*2.6*
1956	56	3.4	1966	77	2.6	1974	*94*	*2.6*
1957	58	3.4				1975	*97*	
1958	60	3.3	**PROJECTED ESTIMATES**					
1959	62	3.2	1967	*79*	*2.6*			

NOTES: 1950-66 - Based on the 1939 and 1956 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1966 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1967-75 - Projected based on the 1966 census and the 1973 official estimate as reported in PVSR, October 1974. Projections for 1974-75 assume a continuation of the 1966-73 growth rate.

BENCHMARK DATA

1. Enumerated population, census of November 3, 1971.....146,635
2. Adjusted population, census of November 3, 1971.....NA
3. Births per 1,000 population, 1973.....37
4. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1973.....7
5. Annual rate of growth, 1966-71 (percent).....2.2
6. Life expectancy at birth, 1961-66.....63
7. Infant deaths per 1,000 live births, 1973.....41
8. Percent of population under 15 years of age, 1971.....50
9. Median age of mother.....NA
10. Median birth order.....NA
11. Percent urban, 1971.....20
12. Percent of labor force in agriculture, 1966.....85

PROJECTED ESTIMATES

13. Population, July 1, 1975.....*159,000*
14. Births per 1,000 population, 1974.....*37*
15. Deaths per 1,000 population, 1974.....*7*
16. Annual rate of growth, 1974 (percent).....*2.2*

NOTES:

1. Final census figure as reported in PVSR, April 1975.
2. The 1971 census has not been evaluated for possible coverage error.
3-4. Reported in Annual Statistical Abstract 1973, table 7. Figures were officially adjusted for underregistration.
5. Based on the growth rate between the 1966 census as reported in UNDY, 1970, and the 1971 census.
6. Estimated from unpublished life tables shown in an unpublished 1973 paper by Pirie and Groenewegen; used with permission.
7. Estimate based on registered data reported in Annual Statistical Abstract 1973, tables 3 and 5.
8. Based on 1971 census data as reported in Annual Statistical Abstract 1973, table 1.
9-10. Data not available.
11. Based on 1971 census data as reported in UNDY, 1973, table 5.
12. Based on 1966 census data as reported in ILO, Yearbook, 1974, table 2A.
13. See notes below for Midyear Population Estimates.
14-15. Projected assuming no significant change in fertility or mortality since 1973.
16. Projected assuming no significant change in the intercensal growth rate.

MIDYEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES: 1950 TO 1975 (Population in thousands, rate in percent)

Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate	Year	Population	Growth rate
1950	82	3.0	1960	110	3.2	1970	142	2.2
1951	84	2.8	1961	114	3.0	1971	146	2.2
1952	87	2.6	1962	117	2.9			
1953	89	2.6	1963	121	2.7			
1954	91	2.7	1964	124	2.6	PROJECTED ESTIMATES		
1955	94	2.9	1965	127	2.4	1972	*149*	*2.2*
1956	97	3.1	1966	130	2.2	1973	*152*	*2.2*
1957	100	3.2	1967	133	2.2	1974	*156*	*2.2*
1958	103	3.4	1968	136	2.2	1975	*159*	
1959	106	3.4	1969	139	2.2			

NOTES: 1950-71 - Based on the 1945, 1951, 1956, 1961 and 1966 censuses as reported in UNDY, 1970, table 7; the 1971 census; and intercensal growth rates.
1972-75 - Projected based on the 1971 census assuming a continuation of the 1966-71 growth rate.

Major Sources

AFRICA

ALGERIA

Direction des Statistiques. Annuaire Statistique de l'Algérie 1972. Algiers, 1972.

ANGOLA

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística. Anuário Estatístico. Provincias Ultramarinas, 1973. Vol. II. Lisbon, n.d.

Repartiçao de Estatística Geral. Anuário Estatístico 1965. Luanda, n.d.

BENIN (formerly DAHOMEY)

Caldwell, John C., W. George Povey, and Etienne van de Walle. "Report to the Government of Dahomey on the Population Programs of Dahomey." Paper prepared by a Population Mission organized by the Population Council, New York City. Mimeographed.

France. Ministère de la Coopération and INSEE Service de Coopération. Enquête Démographique au Dahomey, 1961: Résultats Définitifs. Paris, 1964.

BOTSWANA

Central Statistics Office. Report on the Population Census 1971. Gaborone, 1972.

BURUNDI

Département des Statistiques. Annuaire Statistique, 1968. [Bujumbura], 1970.

Département des Statistiques. Enquête Démographique Burundi 1970-71: Méthodologie-Résultats Provisoires. [Paris]. Secrétariat d'Etat aux Affaires Etrengères and INSEE, 1972.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Demographic Handbook for Africa. June 1971.

_____. Levels and Trends of Fertility in Countries of Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/75), October 1972.

CAMEROON

Service de la Statistique et de la Mécanographie. Recensement de la Ville de Yaounde en 1962. Résultats Principaux. Yaounde, 1963.

Service de la Statistique Générale. Enquête Démographique au Cameroun. Résultats Définitifs pour la Région Nord, 1962-1964. Paris: INSEE, Service de Coopération, 1968.

_____. Enquête Démographique au Cameroun. Résultats Définitifs pour la Région Sud-Est, 1962-1964. Paris: INSEE, Service de Coopération, 1968.

_____. La Population du Pays Bamileke et des Départementes Limitrophes. Principaux Résultats de l'Enquête Démographique de 1965. Paris: Societé d'Etudes pour le Développement Economique et Social, 1966.

CAPE VERDE

Davis, Kingsley. World Urbanization 1950-1970. Vol. 1. Population Monograph Series, No. 4. Berkeley: University of California, 1969.

Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística. Anuário Estatístico. Provincias Ultramarinas, 1973. Vol. II. Lisbon, n.d.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Données de Base Sur la Situation Démographique. Paris, 1961.

France. INSEE. Afrique Noire, Madagascar, Comores: Démographie Comparée. Tome I. Paris, 1967.

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

Som, R. K. "Population Prospects in Africa." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

CHAD

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

Service de Statistique. Enquête Démographique au Tchad, 1964. Résultats Définitifs. Analyse des Résultats. Tome I. Paris: INSEE, Service de Coopération, 1966.

COMORO ISLANDS

France. INSEE. Annuaire des Territoires d'Outre-Mer, 1969-1971. [Paris], n.d.

_____. Recensement de la Population des Comores 1966. Principaux Résultats. [Paris], 1967.

CONGO

Service de Statistique. Enquête Démographique 1960-61. Résultats Définitifs. Paris: INSEE, Service de Coopération, 1965.

Som, R. K. "Population Prospects in Africa." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

United Nations. Regional Technical Bureau Demographic Project. Doc. 76/SG/BTR-PD. Bangui, 30 May 1975.

EGYPT

Ahmed, Ferial A. K. "Fertility Trends in Egypt and Their Effect on Population Growth." In Fertility Trends and Differentials in Arab Countries. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Centre, 1971.

Omran, Abdel R. Egypt: Population Problems and Prospects. Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center, 1973.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Fertility Studies in the Arab Republic of Egypt, by Ferial Abd El-Kader Ahmed. (POP/INF/110). Addis Ababa, December 1972.

Valaoros, V. S. Population Analysis of Egypt (1935-1970). Cairo: Cairo Demographic Centre, 1972.

Vallin, Jacques. "Les populations de l'Afrique au Nord du Sahara." Population 25, no. 6(November-December 1970):1212-1234.

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

All sources are shown in the country notes.

ETHIOPIA

Central Statistical Office. Statistical Abstract 1971. [Addis Ababa], n.d.

United Nations. Economic and Social Office in Beirut and World Health Organization. The Mortality Situation in Ethiopia, by Abdulahi Hasan. (ESOB-WHO, EMR/MORT/CP.4). November 1972.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Levels and Trends of Fertility in the Countries of Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/75). October 1972.

_____. Macro-Case Study: Ethiopia, by Maaza Bekele and Lars Bondestam. Pop. Conf. 1/4. October 1972.

_____. "Population in Ethiopia," by Lars Bondestam. In African Population Newsletter. Vol. I. No. 2. August 1970.

FRENCH TERRITORY OF AFARS AND ISSAS

Segal, B. "Urbanization in Tropical Africa." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

United Nations. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, November 1971.

GABON

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

Service National de la Statistique. Recensement de la Population 1960-61. Données d'Ensemble. Tome I. Libreville, 1964.

Service National de la Statistique and INSEE, Service de Coopération. Recensement et Enquête Démographique 1960-61. Résultats Définitifs. Ensemble du Gabon. Paris, 1965.

United Nations. Population Division. Evaluation of Basic Demographic Data in Some French-Speaking African Countries. Working Paper No. 16. 1968.

THE GAMBIA

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

Report of the Census of Population Taken on 17th-18th April, 1963. In Sessional Paper No. 13, 1965, Gambia, House of Representatives. Bathurst, 1965.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Country Statement: Gambia. (POP/INF/69), African Population Conference, 9-18 December, 1971.

GHANA

Census Office. 1970 Population Census of Ghana. Statistics of Localities and Enumeration Areas. Vol. II. Accra, 1972.

Gaisie, S. K. "Determinants of Population Growth in Ghana." Ph.D. dissertation, Australia National University, 1973.

GUINEA

Brass, William. "The Demography of French Speaking Territories Covered by Special Sample Inquiries: Upper Volta, Dahomey, Guinea, North Cameroon and Other Areas. In The Demography of Tropical Africa, edited by William Brass, et al. Princeton Princeton University Press, 1968.

France. Ministère de la France d'Outre-Mer and French West Africa. Service des Statistiques. Etude Démographique par Sondage en Guinée 1954-1955. Résultats Définitifs. Vols. I and II. Paris, n.d.

GUINEA--Continued

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

GUINEA-BISSAU

Davis, Kingsley. World Urbanization 1950-1970. Volume 1. Population Monograph Series, No. 4. Berkeley: University of California, 1969.

Heisel, Don F. "The Demography of the Portuguese Territories: Angola, Mozambique, and Portuguese Guinea." In The Demography of Tropical Africa, edited by William Brass, et al. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1968.

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística. Anuário Estatístico. Provincias Ultramarinas, 1973. Volume II. Lisbon, n.d.

IVORY COAST

Ministère du Plan. Côte d'Ivoire 1965, Population: Etudes Regionales 1962-1965, Synthèse. Abidjan, 1967.

KENYA

Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning. Kenya Population Census, 1969. Vol I. [Nairobi], 1970.

_____. Kenya Statistical Digest. Vol. IX. No. 2. [Nairobi], 1971.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. The Estimation of Vital Rates from Census Data in Kenya and Uganda, by J. G. C. Blacker. Pop. Conf. 2/19. November 1971.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Kenya. Unpublished.

LESOTHO

Bureau of Statistics. Population Census Report, 1966. Vol. I. Maseru, n.d.

Som, R. K. "Population Prospects in Africa." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

LIBERIA

Ministry of Planning and Economic Affairs. Demographic Annual of the Population Growth Survey, 1970: Demographic Patterns in Liberia, 1970. Series S-1. Monrovia, 1972.

_____. Demographic Annual of the Population Growth Survey, 1971: Demographic Profiles in Liberia, 1971. Series S-2. Monrovia, 1972.

LIBERIA--Continued

_____. Demographic Annual of the Population Growth Survey, 1971: Mortality Profiles. Series D-2. Monrovia, 1972.

LIBYA

Ministry of Planning. Census and Statistical Department. Statistical Abstract of Libya 1971. Tripoli, 1973.

Zaghloul, S. "Demographic Parameters of Libya." In Demographic Measures and Population Growth in Arab Countries. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Centre, 1970.

MADAGASCAR

Institut National de la Statistique et de la Recherche Economique (INSRE). Enquête Démographique Madagascar 1966. [Tanarive], 1967.

_____. Population de Madagascar au 1er Janvier 1971. [Tanarive], n.d.

MALAWI

IUSSP. Conference Papers. Liège Conference. "Fertility Levels and Differentials in Africa," by Chukuka Okonjo. Liège, 1973.

National Statistical Office. Malawi Population Census 1966. Final Report. [Zomba], n.d.

_____. Monthly Statistical Bulletin. [Zomba], November 1973.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Country Statement: Malawi. (POP/INF/7). African Population Conference. October 1971.

MALI

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

Service de la Statistique and INSEE, Service de Coopération. Enquête Démographique au Mali, 1960-61. [Paris], n.d.

MAURITANIA

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

Service de la Statistique and INSEE, Département de la Coopération. Enquête Démographique 1965. Résultats Définitifs. Paris, 1972.

Som, R. K. "Population Prospects in Africa." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

MAURITIUS

Central Statistical Office. Bi-Annual Digest of Statistics. [Port Louis], 1973.

_____. 1972 Population Census of Mauritius. Preliminary Report. Vol I. [Port Louis], 1975.

MOROCCO

Centre de Recherches et d'Etudes Démographiques. Direction de la Statistique. La Fecondité Marocaine. Rabat, 1974.

_____. Projections de la Population Marocaine. Rabat, 1975.

_____. Tables de Mortalité Marocaine. Rabat, 1974.

Krotki, K. J. and Roderic Beaujot. "La population marocaine: reconstitution de l'evolution de 1950 à 1971." Population 30, no. 2(March-April 1975):335-367.

MOZAMBIQUE

Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística. Anuário Estatístico. Territorios Ultramarinos, 1973. Vol. II. Lisbon, n.d.

_____. IV Recenseamento Geral Do Populaçao - 1970. Resumo Geral. [Lisbon], 1975.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Levels and Trends of Fertility in the Countries of Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/75). October 1972.

_____. Statistical Yearbook, 1972. Central and Other Africa. Part 3.

NIGER

Coale, Ansley J. "Estimates of Fertility and Mortality in Tropical Africa." In The Population of Tropical Africa, edited by John Caldwell and Chukuka Okonjo. London: Longmans, Green and Co., 1968.

France. INSEE. Afrique Noire, Madagascar, Comores, Démographie Comparée. Tome 1. Paris, 1967.

Som R. K. "Population Prospects in Africa." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

United Nations. La Population Selon Sexe et Age, Natalité, Mortalité, by H. Wiesler. Niamey: Service de la Statistique, Niger, 1973.

_____. Levels, Patterns, and Implications of Fertility in Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/73). October 1972.

NIGERIA

Federal Office of Statistics. Annual Abstract of Statistics 1963. Lagos, 1963.

_____. Rural Demographic Sample Survey 1965-1966. Lagos, 1968.

REUNION

France. INSEE. Annuaire Statistique de la Réunion, 1969-1972. Paris, n.d.

_____. Recensement Démographique de la Réunion du 16 Octobre 1967. Principaux Résultats, (Provisoires). Paris, n.d.

_____. Statistique du Mouvement de la Population dans les Départements d'Outre-Mer, Martinique-Guadeloupe-Guyana-Réunion, Année 1965 à 1970. Paris, n.d.

RWANDA

Coale, Ansley J. and Frank Lorimer. "Summary of Estimates of Fertility and Mortality." In The Demography of Tropical Africa, edited by William Brass, et al. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1968.

Sledsens, Gérard. L'Explosion Démographique: La Place du Planning Familial. Buture: Université Nationale de Rwanda, 1971.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Levels and Trends of Fertility in the Countries of Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/75). October 1972.

_____. Population Bulletin. No. 7. 1963

SAINT HELENA

All sources are shown in the country notes.

SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE

Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística. Anuário Estatístico. Provincias Ultramarinas, 1973. Volume II. Lisbon, n.d.

SENEGAL

Direction de la Statistique. Enquête Démographique Nationale 1970-1971. Analyse des Résultats du 2eme Passage, Portant Sur La Population Active. Dakar, May 1973.

_____. Enquête Démographique Nationale 1970-1971. Méthodologie et Documents, Annexes. Dakar, May 1973.

_____. Enquête Démographique Nationale 1970-1971. Résultats Définitifs, Pyramide des Ages. Vol. I. Dakar, July 1974.

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Levels, Patterns, and Implications of Fertility in Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/73). October 1972.

SEYCHELLES

Office of the Census Commissioner. Population Census, 1960. Report and Tables, by A. W. T. Webb. Kenya: Government Printer, 1960.

SIERRA LEONE

Clarke, J. I. "Population Distribution in Sierra Leone." In The Population of Tropical Africa, edited by John C. Caldwell and Chukuka Okonjo. London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd., 1968.

Central Statistics Office. 1963 Population Census of Sierra Leone. Vol. 1. Freetown, 1965.

_____. Quarterly Statistical Bulletin. Vol. 6. Freetown, June 1966.

SOMALIA

Statistical Department. Somalia Statistics. [Mogadiscio], January 1969 and August 1969.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Levels and Trends of Fertility in the Countries of Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/75). October 1972.

SOUTH AFRICA

Department of Statistics. South African Statistics, 1974. Pretoria, 1974.

Department of Information. South Africa 1974: Official Yearbook of the Republic of South Africa. Pretoria, 1974.

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA (NAMIBIA)

Davis, Kingsley. World Urbanization 1950-1970. Vol. 1. Population Monograph Series, No. 4. Berkeley: University of California, 1969.

South Africa. Department of Information. South Africa 1974: Official Yearbook of the Republic of South Africa. Pretoria, 1974.

SOUTHERN RHODESIA

Central Statistical Office. Monthly Digest of Statistics. [Salisbury], April 1974 and February 1975.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Demographic Handbook for Africa. June 1971.

_____. Levels and Trends of Fertility in the Countries of Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/75). October 1972.

SPANISH SAHARA

All sources are shown in the country notes.

SUDAN

El Tay, Omer and Sirag El Din H. Suleiman. "Sudan." In Population Problems and Prospects in the Arab Countries of the Middle East, edited by Abdel R. Omran. Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center, 1972.

SUDAN--Continued

Ministry of Planning. Research and Statistics Section. Economic Survey 1970. Khartoum, 1972.

_____. Economic Survey 1974. Appendix. Khartoum, 1975.

United Nations. Interim Report on Conditions and Trends of Fertility in the World, 1960-65. (ST/SOA/SER.A/52), 1972.

Zachariah, K. C. "Use of Population and Housing Survey Data of the Sudan for Estimating Its Current Demographic Measures." In Demographic Measures and Population Growth in Arab Countries. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Centre, 1970.

SWAZILAND

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

Statistical Office. Report of the 1966 Swaziland Population Census. Mbabane, 1968.

TANZANIA

Central Statistical Bureau. Provisional Estimates of Fertility, Mortality and Population Growth for Tanzania. [Dar es Salaam], 1968.

_____. Quarterly Statistical Bulletin 23(3). [Dar es Salaam], September 1973.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Demographic Information in Tanzania. November 1971.

_____. Levels and Trends of Fertility in the Countries of Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/75), October 1972.

_____. Tanzania: A Case Study, by John Kantner. African Population Conference, October 1971.

TOGO

Direction de la Statistique. Recensement Général de la Population, Mars-Avril 1970. Vol. 1. Lomé, June 1974.

Page, H. J. and A. J. Coale. "Fertility and Child Mortality South of the Sahara." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

Service de la Statistique Générale. Enquête Démographique, 1961. Résultats Définitifs. Vol. II. Lomé, n.d.

Som, R. K. "Population Prospects in Africa." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

TUNISIA

Institut National de la Statistique. Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique. Tunis, September-October 1974.

_____. Enquête Nationale Démographique. Résultats Provisoires du Premier Passage (partie rétrospective). Tunis, 1968.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Population of Tunisia, Estimates and Projections: 1967 to 2000. Demographic Reports for Foreign Countries. Series P-96, No. 3. Washington, D. C.: U. S. Government Printing Office, 1972.

Vallin, J. "Limitation des Naissances en Tunisie, Efforts et Résultats." Population 26, Numero Special(March 1971):181-204.

UGANDA

Ministry of Finance, Planning and Economic Development. Report on 1969 Population Census. Additional Tables. Vol. III. [Entebbe], 1973.

Ministry of Planning and Economic Development. 1971 Statistical Abstract. [Entebbe], n.d.

Saxton, George. "Population Growth and Economic Planning, Uganda." Kampala: Makerere College, n.d.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Country Statement of Uganda. (POP/INF/66). November 1971.

_____. Levels and Trends of Fertility in the Countries of Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/75). October 1972.

_____. "The Estimation of Vital Rates from Census Data in Kenya and Uganda," by J. G. C. Blacker. African Population Conference. 2/19. November 1971.

UPPER VOLTA

Brass, William. "The Demography of French Speaking Territories Covered by Special Sample Inquiries: Upper Volta, Dahomey, Guinea, North Cameroon, and Other Areas." In The Demography of Tropical Africa, edited by William Brass, et al. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1968.

France. INSEE. La Situation Démographique en Haute Volta. Résultats Partiels de l'Enquête Démographique, 1960-61. Paris, 1962.

Som, R. K. "Population Prospects in Africa." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Levels, Patterns, and Implications of Fertility in Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/73). October 1972.

ZAIRE

Coale, Ansley J. "Estimates of Fertility and Mortality in Tropical Africa." In The Population of Tropical Africa, edited by John C. Caldwell and Chukuka Okonjo. London: Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd., 1968.

Romaniuk, Anatole. "The Demography of the Democratic Republic of the Congo." In The Demography of Tropical Africa, edited by William Brass, et. al. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1968.

de Saint Moulin, Leon. "Histoire des Villes du Zaire, Notions et Perspectives Fondamentales." In Etudes d'Histoire Africaine VI(1974):137-167.

_____. "La Répartition de la Population du Zaire en 1970." In Cultures et Developpement 2(1974):331-349.

Som, R. K. "Population Prospects in Africa." In Population Growth and Economic Development in Africa, edited by S. H. Ominde and C. N. Ejiogu. London: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Zaire. Unpublished.

ZAMBIA

Central Statistical Office. Census of Population and Housing, 1969, Final Report. Volume III - Demographic Analysis. Lusaka, 1974.

_____. Census of Population and Housing, 1969, First Report. Lusaka, 1970.

_____. Statistical Yearbook, 1971. Lusaka, 1973.

Ohadike, Patrick O. and Habtemariam Tesfaghiorghis. The Population of Zambia. National Population Monograph in CICRED Series. [Paris], 1975.

United Nations. Economic Commission for Africa. Levels and Trends of Fertility in the Countries of Africa. (E/CN.14/POP/75). October 1972.

ASIA

AFGHANISTAN

Government of Afghanistan and U. S. Agency for International Development. National Demographic and Family Guidance Survey of the Settled Population of Afghanistan. Vols. 1 and 3. 1975.

BAHRAIN

Statistical Bureau. Bahrain Statistical Abstract, 1973. Manama, 1973.

United Nations. Economic and Social Office in Beirut. Fertility Levels and Trends in Bahrain, by Rashid Ismail Almoor. Expert Group Meeting on Fertility. (ESOB/DM/F/CP.6), December 1973.

BANGLADESH

Census Commission. Bangladesh Population Census 1974. Bulletin 2. Census Publication No. 26. Dacca, 1975.

IUSSP. Contributed Papers. Sydney Conference. "Abridged Life Tables for Pakistan and Its Provinces, 1962-64," by Farhat Yusuf. Canberra: Australia National University Press, 1967.

Pakistan. Institute of Development Economics. Final Report of the Population Growth Estimation Experiment, 1962-65, edited by M. Naseem Iqbal Farooqui and Ghazi Mumtaz Farooq. Dacca, 1971.

Population Study Centre. Demographic Processes in Bangladesh, by M. R. Khan and A. R. Khan. Country Background Paper for the Seminar on Population Policy. Dacca, May 1975.

United Nations. Economic and Social Council for Asia and the Pacific. Position Paper of Bangladesh, by Abdul Subhan Choudhuri. Country Statement for the Regional Post-World Population Conference Consultation. Bangkok, January 1975.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. An Analysis of the Age Structure of Pakistan. Research Document No. 3. Washington, D. C., 1970.

BHUTAN

All sources are shown in the country notes.

BRUNEI

All sources are shown in the country notes.

BURMA

All sources are shown in the country notes.

CAMBODIA

George S. Siampos. "The Population of Cambodia 1945-1980." Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly XLVIII, no. 3(July 1970):317-360.

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Aird, John S. "Population Growth." In Economic Trends in Communist China, edited by Alexander Eckstein, Walter Galenson, and Ta-Chung Liu. Chicago: Aldine Publishing Company, 1968.

Chandrasekhar, S. China's Population Census and Vital Statistics. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press, 1961.

Chen Ta. "New China's Population Census of 1953 and Its Relation to National Reconstruction and Demographic Research." Bulletin de l'Institut International de Statistique 36(1958).

Nakano, Kenji. "The Population of Mainland China and Its Recent Trends." Mimeographed. 1968.

Pai Chien-hua. "Six Hundred Million People--A Great Strength for Socialist Construction of Our Country." People's Daily. Peking, 1 November 1954.

Pressat, Roland. "La population de la Chine et son economie." Population 13, no.4 (1958):572-590.

_____. "La population de la Chine, structure et évolution récente." Population 16, no. 4(1961):649-664.

_____. "The Present and Future Demographic Situation in China." In World Population Conference, 1965. Vol. I. New York: United Nations, 1967.

State Statistical Bureau. "Data on China's Population from 1949-1956." Statistical Work, no. 11(1957).

Tien Feng-tiao. "The Planned Birth and Population Increase in Our Country." People's Health. (Peking) 1, no. 5(1959):458-466.

REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Census Office of the Executive Yuan. The 1970 Sample Census of Population and Housing, Taiwan-Fukien Area, Republic of China - General Report. Volume II. [Taipei], 1972.

Ministry of the Interior. 1972 Taiwan Demographic Fact Book, Republic of China. [Taipei], 1973.

_____. 1973 Taiwan Demographic Fact Book, Republic of China. [Taipei], 1974.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Republic of China. Unpublished.

CYPRUS

Department of Statistics and Research. Demographic Report 1972. Nicosia, 1973.

_____. Quarterly Statistical Digest. Nos. 23 and 24. Nicosia, 1973.

United Nations. Economic and Social Office in Beirut. Current Levels and Trends of Mortality in Cyprus, by L. Pericleous. Expert Group Meeting on Mortality. (ESOB-WHO EMR/Mort/CP.16), 1974.

GAZA STRIP

Central Bureau of Statistics. Census of Population 1967. No. 1. Jerusalem, 1967.

_____. Quarterly Statistics of the Administered Territories. Nos. 11-12. Jerusalem, 1974.

_____. Statistical Abstract of Israel 1974. No. 25. Jerusalem, 1974.

HONG KONG

Census and Statistics Department. Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics, February 1975. Hong Kong, 1975.

_____. Hong Kong Statistics, 1947-1967. Hong Kong, 1969.

United Nations. ESCAP. The Demographic Situation in Hong Kong. Bangkok, 1974.

INDIA

Office of the Registrar General. Census Centenary 1972, Pocket Book of Population Statistics. New Delhi, n.d.

_____. Census of India 1971, Age and Life Tables (One Percent Sample). Paper 2 of 1974, Series 1. New Delhi, n.d.

_____. Census of India 1971, Economic Characteristics of Population (Selected Tables). Paper 3 of 1972, Series 1. New Delhi, n.d.

_____. Census of India 1971, Final Population. Paper 1 of 1972, Series 1. New Delhi, n.d.

_____. Measures of Fertility and Mortality in India. Sample Registration System. Analytical Series No. 2. New Delhi, n.d.

_____. Sample Registration Bulletin. Vol. VIII, No. 2 (July 1974), and Vol. VIII, No. 3 (October 1974), New Delhi, n.d.

INDONESIA

Central Bureau of Statistics. 1971 Population Census. Population of Indonesia. Series D. [Jakarta], 1975.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Indonesia. Unpublished.

IRAN

Bharier, Julian. "A Note on the Population of Iran, 1900-1966." Population Studies XXII, no. 2(July 1968):273-279.

CENTO (Central Treaty Organization). Birth and Fertility in Iran, by M. Amani. Seminar on Clinical and Applied Research. March 1971.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. "Population Projections for Iran." Unpublished.

IRAQ

Al-Shaikly, S. "Iraq: Demographic, Social and Economic Profiles." In Population Problems and Prospects in the Arab Countries of the Middle East, edited by Abdel R. Omran. Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center, 1972.

Omran, Abdel R. "Epidemiology and Population Policy." In Population Problems and Prospects in the Arab Countries of the Middle East, edited by Abdel R. Omran. Chapel Hill: Carolina Population Center, 1972.

ISRAEL

Central Bureau of Statistics. Census of Population and Housing 1972. Demographic Characteristics of the Population. Part I. Jerusalem, 1975.

_____. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. Vol. XXVI. No. 8. Jerusalem, August 1975.

_____. Statistical Abstract of Israel 1974. No. 25. Jerusalem, 1974.

JAPAN

Bureau of Statistics. Japan Statistical Yearbook 1973-74. Tokyo, n.d.

_____. Monthly Report on Current Population Estimates. Tokyo, August 1973 and August 1974.

_____. Monthly Statistics of Japan. No. 168. Tokyo, June 1975.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics. Quarterly Supplement. Paris, August 1975.

JORDAN

Department of Statistics. First Census of Population and Housing, 18 November 1961. Final Tables. Vol. 1. Amman, 1964.

Rizk, Hanna. "National Fertility Sample Survey for Jordan 1972: The Study and Some Findings." In Population Bulletin of the United Nations Economic and Social Office. No. 5. Beirut, July 1973.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Jordan. Unpublished

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

All sources are shown in the country notes.

REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Cho, Lee-Jay. The Demographic Situation in the Republic of Korea. Papers of the East-West Population Institute. No. 29. Honolulu, 1973.

Economic Planning Board. Bureau of Statistics. 1970 Population and Housing Census Report. Vol. 1. [Seoul], 1972.

Moon, Hyun-Sang, Seung-Hyun Han and Soon Choi. Fertility and Family Planning - An Interim Report on 1971 Fertility-Abortion Survey. Korean Institute for Family Planning. [Seoul], February 1973.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Republic of Korea. Unpublished.

KUWAIT

Zachariah, K. C. "The Demographic Measures of Arab Countries: A Comparative Analysis." In Demographic Measures and Population Growth in Arab Countries. Cairo: Cairo Demographic Centre, 1970.

LAOS

Cavanaugh, Joseph A., James R. Abernathy, and Charles H. Proctor. Acquisition of Reliable Population Data - Kingdom of Laos. Report on Background and Recommendations by Consultation Team, Contract AID/ea - 124, 125, 126, [1970].

LEBANON

United Nations. Economic and Social Office in Beirut. Some Methodological Elements Proper to Lebanese Data (1970) in Order to Obtain Basic Indices on Mortality, by Philippe Fargues and Youssef Courbage. Expert Group Meeting on Mortality. (ESOB-WHO/EMR/MORT/WP.7), December 1972.

_____. "Survey of the Economically Active Population in Lebanon, 1970: Methodology and Results." Population Bulletin. No. 3. July 1972.

Université Libanaise. Section des Etudes Philosophiques et Sociales. La Population du Liban, by Youssef Courbage and Philippe Fargues. National Population Monograph in CICRED Series. Beirut, 1974.

MACAO

Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística. Anuário Estatístico. Territórios Ultramarinos 1973. Vol. II. Lisbon, n.d.

MALAYSIA

Department of Statistics. Abridged Life Tables - Malaysia 1970. Kuala Lumpur, 1974.

_____. Monthly Statistical Bulletin of West Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur, February 1975.

_____. 1970 Population and Housing Census of Malaysia, Age Distributions. Kuala Lumpur, 1973.

_____. Vital Statistics West Malaysia, 1971. Kuala Lumpur, 1973.

MALDIVES

All sources are shown in the country notes.

MONGOLIA

Central Statistical Board. Council of Ministers of MPR. 50 Years of the MPR. Ulan Bator, 1971.

Foreign Broadcast Information Service. Asia and Pacific. Vol IV. No. 14. Washington, D. C., 21 January 1975.

USSR. Sovet ekonomicheskoy vzaimopomoschi, Sekretariat. Statisticheskiy yezhegodnik stran-chlenov Soveta ekonomicheskoy vzaimopomoschi 1974. Moscow, n.d.

NEPAL

Central Bureau of Statistics. Census of Population of Nepal by Zone and District, 1971: Final (compiled tabulations). Kathmandu, 1973.

OMAN

All sources are shown in the country notes.

PAKISTAN

Institute of Development Economics. Final Report of the Population Growth Estimation Experiment, 1962-65, edited by M. Naseem Iqbal Farooqui and Ghaze Mumtza Farooq. Dacca, 1971.

_____. The Population of Pakistan, by Mohammad Afzal. National Population Monograph in CICRED Series. Islamabad, 1974.

IUSSP. Contributed Papers. Sydney Conference. "Abridged Life Tables for Pakistan and Its Provinces, 1962-64," by Farhat Yusuf. Canberra: Australia National University Press, 1967.

Ministry of Finance, Planning and Development. Statistical Division. Population Growth Survey, 1968. Karachi, 1973.

_____. Population Growth Survey, 1971. Karachi, 1974.

PHILIPPINES

Bureau of the Census and Statistics. Urban Population of the Philippines by Category, Region, Province, City and Municipality: 1970. 1970 Census of Population and Housing Special Report No. 2. Manila, 1972.

Engarcia, Luisa T. Estimates of the Life Table Functions of the Philippines: 1970. UNFPA-NCSO Population Research Project. Monograph No. 1. Manila, 1974.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Fertility in the Philippines: A Reassessment of Available Data, by James F. Spitler and John C. Chao. Unpublished.

PORTUGUESE TIMOR

Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística. Anuário Estatístico. Territoriós Ultramarinos, 1973. Vol. II. Lisbon, n.d.

QATAR

All sources are shown in the country notes.

SAUDI ARABIA

Clarke, J. I., and W. B. Fisher, eds. Population of the Middle East and North Africa. New York: Africana Publishing Corporation, 1972.

Hoagland, J. "Saudis Push $100 Billion Development Plan." Washington Post. 13 April 1975.

SINGAPORE

Department of Statistics. Monthly Digest of Statistics. Vol. XIV. No. 4. April 1975.

_____. Report on the Census of Population 1970. Singapore, 1973.

Registrar-General of Births and Deaths. Registrar of Marriages. Report on the Registration of Births and Deaths and Marriages, 1973. Singapore, n.d.

SRI LANKA

Department of Census and Statistics. Ceylon Life Tables 1962-67. Colombo, 1970.

_____. Preliminary Report on the Socio-Economic Survey of Ceylon, 1969-70. Colombo, 1971.

_____. Statistical Abstract on Vital Statistics, 1974. Colombo, 1974.

SYRIA

Central Bureau of Statistics. Statistical Abstract 1974. Damascus, 1974.

United Nations. Economic and Social Office in Beirut. Current Situation of Fertility in Syria, by Syrian Arab Republic, Central Bureau of Statistics. Expert Group Meeting on Fertility. (ESOB/DM/F.CP.2), December 1973.

THAILAND

Division of Vital Statistics. Public Health Statistics: 1970. Bangkok, 1971.

National Statistical Office. Population and Housing Census 1970. Whole Kingdom. [Bangkok, 1970].

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Thailand. Unpublished.

TURKEY

All sources are shown in the country notes.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Hill, A. G. "The Gulf States: Petroleum and Population Growth." In Populations of the Middle East and North Africa. A Geographical Approach, edited by J. I. Clarke and W. B. Fisher. New York: Africana Publishing Corporation, 1972.

United Nations. Economic and Social Office in Beirut. Population Bulletin. No. 4. January 1973.

_____. Population Statistics of the United Arab Emirates, by United Arab Emirates, Department of Planning. First Regional Population Conference. (ECWA/POP.CON. I/CP.14/E). February-March 1974.

_____. Studies on Selected Development Problems in Various Countries in the Middle East. 1971.

DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

Foreign Broadcast Information Service. Asia and Pacific. Vol. IV. No. 170. Washington, D. C., 30 August 1974.

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH VIETNAM

National Institute of Statistics. Vietnam Statistical Yearbook, 1971 and 1972. Saigon, n.d.

U. S. Agency for International Development. Far East Data Book. Department of State, 1974.

YEMEN (Aden)

All sources are shown in the country notes.

YEMEN (San'a)

Prime Minister's Office. Central Planning Organization. The Housing and Population Census, February 1975. Preliminary Results. San'a, 1975.

LATIN AMERICA

ANTIGUA

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. Estimates of Intercensal Population by Age and Sex and Revised Vital Rates for British Caribbean Countries 1946-1960. Publication No. 8. Kingston, Jamaica, 1964.

ARGENTINA

Instituto Nacional de Estadística y Censos. Censo Nacional de Población, Familias y Viviendas 1970 - Resultados Provisionales. Buenos Aires, 1970.

OAS. Boletín Estadístico. Washington, D. C., No. 105, March 1974 and No. 118, April 1975.

United Nations. CELADE. Boletín Demográfico. Año 7. No. 13. Santiago, January 1974.

_____. Tablas Completas de Mortalidad para la República de Argentina, 1959-1961, by Antonio Ortega. Serie C. No. 103. Santiago, 1967.

THE BAHAMAS

Department of Statistics. Report of the 1970 Census of Population. Nassau, 1972.

BARBADOS

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. Estimates of Intercensal Population by Age and Sex and Revised Vital Rates for British Caribbean Countries 1946-1960. Publication No. 8. Kingston, Jamaica, 1964.

_____. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

BELIZE

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

BOLIVIA

United Nations. CELADE. Boletín Demográfico. Año 7. No. 14. Santiago, July 1974.

BRAZIL

Arriaga, Eduardo E. "Causes of Fertility Decline in Latin America: Brazil, Chile, and Costa Rica." Mimeographed. Berkeley: International Population and Urban Research, University of California, 1973.

BRAZIL--Continued

Departamento de Censos. Censo Demográfico Brasil. VIII Recenseamento Geral - 1970. Serie Nacional. Vol. 1. Rio de Janeiro, 1973.

Irwin, Richard and Joao L. Madeira. "Deducão de Uma Tábua de vida através de Análise Demográfica Brasil, 1960/70." Revisto Brasileira de Estatistica 33, no. 132(October-December 1972):697-714.

Stycos, J. Mayone. Ideology, Faith, and Family Planning in Latin America. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1971.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Brazil. Unpublished.

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Univeristy of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. 1970 Popultion Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

CHILE

Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas. Compendio Estadístico, 1974. [Santiago], 1974.

_____. Demografía, Año 1970. [Santiago], 1974.

COLOMBIA

Asociación Colombiana de Facultades de Medicina. Encuesta Nacional de Fecundidad: Parte Rural. Characteristicas Socio-Demográficas de las Mujeres Colombianas. No. 2. Bogotá, 1972.

Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE). Anuario General de Estadística, 1966-1967. Vol. I. Bogotá, n.d.

_____. Boletín Mensual de Estadística. No. 244. Bogotá, n.d.

United Nations. CELADE. Colombia: Ajuste del Censo de Población de 1964, by Jorge Arevalo. Serie A. No. 89. Santiago, June 1968.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Colombia. Unpublished.

COSTA RICA

Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Censos Nacionales de 1973, Población. Vol. 1. [San José], 1974.

_____. Estadística Vital - 1972. No. 39. [San José], 1974.

CUBA

Junta Central de Planificación. Dirección Central de Estadística. Anuario Estadístico de Cuba, 1972. [Havana], 1965.

_____. Resumen de Estadísticas de Población. No. 4. [Havana], 1965.

USSR. Sovet ekonomicheskoy vzaimopomoschi, Sekretariat. Statisticheskiy yezhegodnik stran-chlenov Soveta ekonomicheskoy vzaimopomoschi 1974. Moscow.

DOMINICA

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. Estimates of Intercensal Population by Age and Sex and Revised Vital Rates for British Caribbean Countries 1946-1960. Publication No. 8. Kingston, Jamaica, 1964.

_____. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

IUSSP. Conference Papers. Liège Conference. "Latin American Fertility Trends and Influencing Factors," by Arthur M. Conning. Liège, 1973.

Oficina Nacional de Estadística. Commentarios sobre los Resultados Definitivos del V Censo Nacional de Población. [Santo Domingo], 1971.

United Nations. CELADE. Boletín Demográfico. Año 4. No. 8. Santiago, 1971.

ECUADOR

United Nations. CELADE. Ecuador: Evaluación y Ajuste de los Censos de Población de 1950 y 1962 y Proyecciones de la Población Total del Año 1960 al Año 2000, by Pedro M. Merlo. Serie C. No. 113. Santiago, June 1969.

EL SALVADOR

Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Anuario Estadístico 1972. Vol. II. [San Salvador], 1973.

FALKLAND ISLANDS

All sources are shown in the country notes.

FRENCH GUIANA

All sources are shown in the country notes.

GRENADA

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. Estimates of Intercensal Population by Age and Sex and Revised Vital Rates for British Caribbean Countries 1946-1960. Publication No. 8. Kingston, Jamaica, 1964.

_____. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

GUADELOUPE

France. INSEE. Annuaire Statistique de la Guadeloupe: 1963-1967. Paris, 1969.

_____. Annuaire Statistique de la Guadeloupe: 1967-1970. Paris, 1970.

GUATEMALA

Dirección General de Estadística. VIII Censo de Población y III de Habitación, 26 de Marzo de 1973. Resultados de Tabulación por Muestreo, Población - Total - Indígena. Vol. I. Serie II. [Guatemala City], 1974.

Ministerio de Economiá. Publicación Semanal de la Dirección General de Estadística. No. 52. 30 December 1974.

United Nations. CELADE. Guatemala, Proyecciones de la Población Total, 1965-2000, by Zulma C. Camisa. Serie AS. No. 3. San José, 1970.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Guatemala. Unpublished.

GUYANA

Ministry of Finance. Statistical Bureau. Quarterly Statistical Digest. [Georgetown], December 1971.

OAS. Boletín Estadístico. No. 118. Washington, D. C., April 1975.

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

HAITI

Institut de Statistique. Résultats Préliminaires du Recensement Général de la Population, du Logement et de l'Agriculture, (1971). Port-au-Prince, 1973.

United Nations. CELADE. Ajuste e Interpolación de Tasas de Fecundidad por Edad: Aplicación a los Países de América Latina, by M. Garcia [Cited elsewhere as G. Macció]. Serie AS. No. 7. San José, 1969.

United Nations. CELADE. Boletín Demográfico. Año 7. No. 13. Santiago, 1974.

HONDURAS

Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Estimaciones de Población y Vivienda Para el Total de la República. Censo de Población y Vivienda 1974. Tegucigalpa, July 1975.

United Nations. CELADE and Dirección General de Estadística y Censos de Honduras. Encuesta Demográfica Nacional de Honduras. Informe General [1970-72], by Guillermo A. Macció. Fasciculo I. Serie A. No. 129. [Santiago], January 1975.

JAMAICA

Department of Statistics. Demographic Statistics: 1971. Kingston, 1971.

_____. Demographic Statistics: 1973. Kingston, 1973.

JAMAICA--Continued

Department of Statistics. Demographic Statistics: 1974. Kingston, 1974.

_____. Statistical Abstract: 1973. Kingston, n.d.

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

MARTINIQUE

France. INSEE. Annuaire Statistique de la Martinique 1966-1969. Paris, 1971.

MEXICO

Arriaga, Eduardo E. New Life Tables for Latin American Populations in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Population Monograph Series, No. 3. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1968.

Dirección General de Estadística. IX Censo General de Población, 28 de Enero de 1970: Resumen General. Mexico, D. F., 1972.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Country Demographic Profiles - Mexico. Unpublished.

MONTSERRAT

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

Bureau voor de Statistiek. Statistisch Jaarboek, Nederlandse Antillen, 1963, 1965, and 1971. Curaçao, n.d.

_____. Statistische Mededelingen Nederlandse Antillen. Curaçao, January 1975.

NICARAGUA

Oficina Ejecutiva de los Censos. Censo Nacional de Población, 20 de Abril de 1971. Características Generales and Características Económicas. Vols. I and III. [Managua], October 1974.

PANAMA

Médica, Vilma N. La Población de Panamá. National Population Monograph in CICRED Series. [Panama City, 1974].

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Panama Canal Zone. Final Report. PC(1)-B57. Washington, D. C., 1973.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 336. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1950 to 1965." Washington, D. C., April 1966.

PANAMA CANAL ZONE--Continued

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 603. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1960 to 1973." Washington, D. C., July 1975.

PARAGUAY

Dirección General de Estadística y Censos. Censo Nactional de Población y Viviendas 1972 (Muestra del 10%). [Asunción], September 1974.

_____. Paraguay: Estimación de la Fecundidad y la Mortalidad a través de Preguntas Censales - 1972, by Fulvia R. Brizuela. Unpublished.

Ministerio de Hacienda. Demografía (Hechos Vitales). [Asunción], January 1975.

PERU

Arriaga, Eduardo E. "New Abridged Life Tables for Peru: 1940, 1950-51, and 1961." Demography 3, no. 1(1966):218-237.

Oficina Nacional de Estadística y Censos. Indicadores Demográficos, Sociales, Económicos y Geográficos del Perú. Vol. II. Lima, 1974.

____. La Población del Peru. National Population Monograph in CICRED Series. [Lima, 1974].

PUERTO RICO

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Puerto Rico. Final Report. PC(1)-B53. Washington, D. C., 1971.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 336. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1950 to 1965." Washington, D. C., April 1966.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 603. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1960 to 1973." Washington, D. C., July 1975.

Demographic Registry and Vital Statistics. Vital Statistics: 1974. San Juan, n.d.

SAINT CHRISTOPHER-NEVIS-ANGUILLA

All sources are shown in the country notes.

SAINT LUCIA

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

SAINT VINCENT

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. Estimates of Intercensal Population by Age and Sex and Revised Vital Rates for British Caribbean Countries 1946-1960. Publication No. 8. Kingston, Jamaica, 1964.

SAINT VINCENT--Continued

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

SURINAM

Algemeen Bureau voor de Statistiek. Surinam in Figures. The Fourth General Population Census. A Preliminary Report. Paramaribo, 1972.

United Nations. CELADE. Boletín Demográfico. Año VIII. No. 15. Santiago, Janaury 1975.

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Central Statistical Office. Population and Vital Statistics: 1972 and 1974. Port of Spain, [1974] and [1976].

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. Estimates of Intercensal Population by Age and Sex and Revised Vital Rates for British Caribbean Countries 1946-1960. Publication No. 8. Kingston, Jamaica, 1964.

_____. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Virgin Islands. PC(1)-B55. Washington, D. C., 1972.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 336. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1950 to 1965." Washington, D. C., April 1966.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 603. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1965 to 1973." Washington, D. C., July 1975.

URUGUAY

Dirección General de Estadística. Estadísticas Básicas. Montevideo, 1969.

VENEZUELA

Arriaga, Eduardo E. New Life Tables for Latin American Populations in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries. Population Monograph Series, No. 3. Berkeley: Institute of International Studies, University of California, 1968.

Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales. 1972 Anuario Estadístico. Vol. II. [Caracas], December 1974.

VENEZUELA--Continued

Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales. X Censo General de Población (2 de Noviembre 1971), Venezuela. Resultados Comparativos. Second edition. [Caracas], 1973.

United Nations. CELADE. Boletín Demográfico. Año VII. No. 13. Santiago, January 1974.

NORTHERN AMERICA, EUROPE, AND USSR

BERMUDA

University of the West Indies. Census Research Programme. 1970 Population Census of the Commonwealth Caribbean. Vol. 3. Kingston, Jamaica, 1973.

CANADA

Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Vital Statistics 1973. Vol. I. Ottawa, n.d.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics 1961-1972. Paris, 1974.

Statistics Canada. Canadian Statistical Review. Ottawa, February and July 1975.

GREENLAND

Danmarks Statistik. Statistisk Arbog. Copenhagen. Various issues.

Danmarks Statistik. Statistike Efterretninger. Copenhagen, August 1972.

SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON

All sources are shown in the country notes.

UNITED STATES

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 519. "Estimates of the Population of the United States, by Age, Sex, and Race: April 1, 1960 to July 1, 1973." Washington, D. C., 1974.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 541. "Projections of the Population of the United States, by Age and Sex, 1975 to 2000 with Extensions of Total Population to 2025 (Advance Report)." Washington, D. C., 1974.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 545. "Estimates of the Population of the United States and Components of Change: 1974 (with Annual Data from 1930)." Washington, D. C., 1975.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 608. "Estimates of the Population of the United States to July 1, 1975." Washington, D. C., 1975.

U. S. National Center for Health Statistics. Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Vol. 23. No. 11. Supplement. Summary Report. Final Natality Statistics 1973. Washington, D. C., 1975.

_____. Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Vol. 23. No. 6. Provisional Statistics - Births, Marriages, Divorces, and Deaths for June 1974. Washington, D. C., 1975.

UNITED STATES--Continued

U. S. National Center for Health Statistics. Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Vol. 23. No. 11. Supplement (2). Summary Report. Final Mortality Statistics, 1973. Washington, D. C., 1975.

ALBANIA

Drejtoria e Përgjithshme e Statistikës. 30 Vjet Shqipëri Socialiste Shifra dhe Fakte mbi Zhvillimine e Ekonomis dhe Kulturës. [Tiranë], n.d.

Drejtoria e Statistikës. Vjetari Statistikor i RPSH 1971-1972. [Tiranë], n.d.

ANDORRA

All sources are shown in the country notes.

AUSTRIA

OECD. Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973. Paris.

Osterreichische Statistisches Zentralamt. Die Natürliche Bevölkerungsbewegung im Jahre 1973. No. 358. Vienna, 1974.

_____. Statistische Nachrichten. Nos. 2 and 5, 1975. Vienna.

_____. Statistische Ubersichten. No. 2, 1975. Vienna.

_____. Statistisches Handbuch für die Republik Osterreich, 1973. Vienna.

BELGIUM

Institut National de Statistiques. Bulletin de Statistique. Nos. 3 and 6, 1975. Brussels.

_____. Statistiques Démographiques. No. 3, 1974. Brussels.

BULGARIA

D'rjavno Upravleniie za Informatsiia pri Ministerskiia S'vet. Statisticheski Godishnik na Narodna Republika Bulgariya 1973. Sofia.

_____. Statisticheski Spravoshnik 1975. Sofia.

CHANNEL ISLANDS

All sources are shown in the country notes.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Federalni Statisticky Urad. Demografie. No. 2, 1974. Prague.

_____. Statisticke Prehledy. No. 6, 1975. Prague.

_____. Statisticka Rocenka Ceskoslovenske Socialisticke Republiky 1974. Prague, 1974.

DENMARK

Danmarks Statistik. Befolkningens Bevaegelser 1972. Copenhagen.

_____. Statistisk Arbog 1974. Copenhagen.

_____. Statistisk Tiars-Oversigt 1974. Copenhagen.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973. Paris.

FAEROE ISLANDS

Danmarks Statistisk. Statistike Efterretninger. Copenhagen, August 1972.

FINLAND

Central Statistical Office. Bulletin of Statistics, (Finland). No. 5, 1975. Helsinki.

_____. Statistical Yearbook of Finland, 1973. Helsinki.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics. Quarterly Supplement. Paris, August 1975.

FRANCE

INSEE. Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique. Nos. 2 and 7, 1975. Paris.

_____. La Situation Démographique en 1972. Series D. No. 36, November 1974. Paris.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics. Quarterly Supplement. Paris, August 1975.

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik. Statistisches Jahbruch der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1974. Berlin.

_____. Statistische Praxis. No. 7, 1975. Berlin.

_____. Statistisches Taschenbuch der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik 1975. Berlin.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF

Statistisches Bundesamt. Bevölkerung und Kultur. Gebiet und Bevölkerung, I. Bevolkerungsstand und-entwicklung. Reihe 1. Stuttgart, 1974.

_____. Bevölkerung und Kultur. Natürliche Bevolkerungsbewegung 1972. Reihe 2. [Stuttgart], n.d.

_____. Statistiches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 1974. [Wiesbaden, 1974].

_____. Wirtschaft und Statistik. No. 6, 1975. Stuttgart.

GIBRALTAR

All sources are shown in the country notes.

GREECE

National Statistical Service. Monthly Statistical Bulletin. No. 4, 1975. Athens.

_____. Mouvement Naturel de la Population de la Grèce en 1971. Athens.

_____. Statistical Yearbook of Greece 1973. Athens.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973. Paris.

HUNGARY

Központi Statisztikai Hivatal. Demográfiai Evkönyv 1973. Budapest.

_____. Statisztikai Havi Közlemények. No. 7, 1975. Budapest.

ICELAND

Nordic Council and Nordic Statistical Secretariat. Yearbook of Nordic Statistics 1974. Stockholm/Copenhagen.

Statistical Bureau of Iceland. Hagtídindi (Statistical Bulletin). No. 2, 1973; No. 3, 1974; and No. 2, 1975. Reykjavik.

IRELAND

Central Statistics Office. Report on Vital Statistics 1971. Dublin.

_____. Statistical Abstract of Ireland 1970-71. Dublin.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics. Quarterly Supplement. Paris, August 1975.

_____. Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973. Paris.

ISLE OF MAN

All sources are shown in the country notes.

ITALY

Instituto Centrale di Statistica. Annuario Statistico Italiano-edizione 1974. Rome.

_____. Bollettino Mensile di Statistica. Nos. 1 and 5, 1975. Rome

OECD. Labour Force Statistics. Quarterly Supplement. Paris, August 1975.

LIECHTENSTEIN

All sources are shown in the country notes.

LUXEMBOURG

OECD. Labour Force Statistics 1961-1972. Paris, 1974.

Service Central de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Annuaire Statistique Retrospectif du Luxembourg 1973. Luxembourg.

_____. Bulletin du STATEC. No. 3, 1975. Luxembourg.

MALTA

Central Office of Statistics. Demographic Review of the Maltese Islands for the Year 1973. Valleta.

_____. Quarterly Digest of Statistics. No. 60, December 1974 and No. 61, March 1975. Valleta.

MONACO

All sources are shown in the country notes.

NETHERLANDS

Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. Jaaroverzicht Bevolking en Volksgezondheid 1973. Supplement to Maandstatistiek van Bevolkingen Volksgezondheid. The Hague, 1974.

_____. Maandstatistiek van Bevolking en Volksgezondheid. No. 6, 1975. The Hague.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973. Paris.

NORWAY

Statistisk Sentralbyra. Folkemengdens Bevegelse 1973. Oslo.

_____. Folketallet i Kommunene 1974-1975, 1975. Oslo, 1975.

_____. Statistisk Arbok 1974. Oslo, 1974.

_____. Statistisk Manedshefte. No. 3, 1975. Oslo.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics. Quarterly Supplement. Paris, August 1975.

POLAND

Glówny Urząd Statystyczny. Biuletyn Statystyczny. No. 7, 1975. Warsaw.

_____. Maty Rocznik Statystyczny. Warsaw, 1975.

_____. Rocznik Demograficzny 1973 and 1974. Warsaw.

_____. Rocznik Statystyczny 1974. Warsaw, 1974.

PORTUGAL

Instituto Nacional de Estatística. Anuário Estatístico 1973. Continente e Ilhas Adjacentes. Vol. I. Lisbon.

_____. Estatísticas Demográficas 1968 and 1973. Lisbon.

ROMANIA

Directia Centrala de Statistica. Anuarul Demografic al Republicii Socialiste Romania 1974. Bucharest.

SAN MARINO

All sources are shown in the country notes.

SPAIN

Instituto Nacional de Estadística. Anuario Estadístico de España - 1973. Madrid.

_____. Boletín Mensual de Estadística. No. 364, April 1975. Madrid.

_____. Movimiento Natural de la Población de España Año 1971. Madrid.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973. Paris.

SWEDEN

Nordic Statistical Council and Nordic Statistical Secretariat. Yearbook of Nordic Statistics 1974. Stockholm/Copenhagen.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics. Quarterly Supplement. Paris, August 1975.

Statistiska Centralbyran. Allman Manadsstatistik. No. 8, 1975. Stockholm.

_____. Befolknings Forandringar, 1972. Stockholm.

_____. Folkmangd 31 dec. 1974. Stockholm, January 1975.

SWITZERLAND

Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt. Bureau Fédéralde Statistique. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schweiz 1974. Basel, 1974.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics 1962-1973. Paris.

UNITED KINGDOM

Central Statistical Office. Annual Abstract of Statistics, 1974. London, 1974.

_____. Monthly Digest of Statistics. No. 355, July 1975. London.

OECD. Labour Force Statistics. Quarterly Supplement. Paris, August 1975.

YUGOSLAVIA

Savezni Zavod za Statistiku. Demografska Statistika, 1972. Belgrade.

_____. Indeks. No. 5, 1975. Belgrade.

USSR

Pravda. July 20, 1975.

Sovet ekonomicheskoy vzaimopomoshchi, Sekretariat. Statisticheskiy yezhegodnik stran-chlenov Soveta ekonomicheskoy vzaimopomoshchi 1971. Moscow.

Tsentral'noye statisticheskoye upravleniye pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR. Narodnoye Khozyaystvo SSSR v 1972 godu statisticheskiy yezhegodnik. Moscow, 1973.

_____. Naseleniye SSSR, spravochnik, 1974. Moscow.

_____. Naseleniye SSSR 1973, statisticheskiy sbornik. Moscow, 1975.

_____. SSSR v tsifrach v 1974 godu, kratkiy statisticheskiy sbornik. Moscow, 1975.

OCEANIA

AMERICAN SAMOA

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, American Samoa. Final Report. PC(1)-B56. Washington, D. C., 1972.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 336. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1950 to 1965." Washington, D. C., April 1966.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 603. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1960 to 1973." Washington, D. C., July 1975.

AUSTRALIA

Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics. Official Yearbook of Australia 1973. No. 59. Canberra, January 1974.

_____. Quarterly Summary of Australian Statistics. June 1973, June 1974, and September 1974. Canberra.

BRITISH SOLOMON ISLANDS

Pirie, Peter, and Ko Groenewegen. "The Demographic Situation in the Pacific Islands." Paper read at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, 1973, at New Orleans. Cited with permission.

COOK ISLANDS

All sources are shown in the country notes.

FIJI

Bureau of Statistics. Annual Statistical Abstract of Fiji, 1970-71. Suva, March 1973.

FRENCH POLYNESIA

Clairin, Remy, "La Population de la Polynésie Française." Population 4-5(July-October 1972):703-727.

France. INSEE. Résultats Statistiques du Recensement Général de la Population de la Polynésie Française Effectué le novembre 1962. Paris, [1967].

GILBERT AND ELLICE ISLANDS

Pirie, Peter, and Ko Groenewegen. "The Demographic Situation in the Pacific Islands." Paper read at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, 1973, at New Orleans. Cited with permission.

GUAM

Department of Public Health and Social Services. Office of Vital Statistics. Annual Statistical Report 1973. Agana, n.d.

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Guam. Final Report. PC(1)-B54. Washington, D. C., 1972.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 336. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1950 to 1965." Washington, D. C., April 1966.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 603. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1960 to 1973." Washington, D. C., July 1975.

NEW CALEDONIA

France. INSEE. Résultats Statistiques du Recensement Général de la Population de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Effective en mars 1969. Paris, n.d.

NEW HEBRIDES

France. INSEE. Le Recensement du Condominium des Nouvelles-Hebrides 1967: Principaux Résultats. Paris, [1972].

NEW ZEALAND

Department of Statisitcs. Monthly Abstract of Statistics. June 1972, December 1974, and April 1975. Wellington.

_____. New Zealand Official Yearbook 1974. Wellington, 1974.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

U. S. Bureau of the Census. Census of Population: 1970, General Population Characteristics, Pacific Islands. Final Report. PC(1)-B58. Washington, D. C., 1972.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 336. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas: 1950 to 1965." Washington, D. C., April 1966.

_____. Current Population Reports. Series P-25. No. 603. "Estimates of the Population of Puerto Rico and Other Outlying Areas 1960 to 1973." Washington, D. C., July 1975.

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Australia. Department of External Territories. Compendium of Statistics for Papua-New Guinea. Canberra, June 1972.

Bureau of Statistics. Statistical Bulletin. "Population Census 1971, Summary of Population Estimates (Pre-Release), Population Characteristics." Konedobu, 1974.

Data from the 1971 census on vital rates provided by Laurie Lewis, demographer formerly at the University of Papua New Guinea, to Ko Groenewegen, demographer for the South Pacific Commission, New Caledonia; used with permission.

TONGA

Pirie, Peter, and Ko Groenewegen. "The Demographic Situation in the Pacific Islands." Paper read at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, 1973, at New Orleans. Cited with permission.

WESTERN SAMOA

Department of Statistics. Annual Statistical Abstract 1973. Apia, October 1974.

Pirie, Peter, and Ko Groenewegen. "The Demographic Situation in the Pacific Islands." Paper read at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, 1973, at New Orleans. Cited with permission.

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1976 210-802/1125 1-3

Assistant Public Printer
(Superintendent of Documents)
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

OFFICIAL BUSINESS
SPECIAL FOURTH-CLASS RATE
BOOK

U.S. D

PENN STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES
A000070962550

S.MAIL